```
REDUC?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OR PRE() (DETERMIN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O.R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OR MANY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OR COMPILER?) (10N) (OPTIMI?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S10 (5N) S2 AND S12 AND S11 AND (S4 OR S5) S10 (5N) S2 AND S12 AND S11 AND (S4 OR S5) AU=(YELLIN, F? OR YELLIN F? OR TUCK, R? OR S15 AND (S1 (5N) S2 OR S4 (S) S5 OR 515 AND S4 RD (unimmediately)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OR
R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (SINGLE OR ONE OR SOLE) (2N) (EXPRESSION OR
Dialog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OOPS
                                                                                                            Righ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OR MULTIPLE
                                                ENGINEERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (c)1999 JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECH CORP(JST)
35:Dissertation Abstracts Online 1861-1999/Jun
                                                                                                                                                                                   Le 77:Conference Papers Index 1973-1999/Jul
(c) 1999 Cambridge Sci Abs
le 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec
(c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info
(c) 1999 Inst FOR SCI 1990-1999/JuN W4
(c) 1999 INST FOR SCI INFO
(c) 1999 INST FOR SCI INFO
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OR PRESET?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OR
                                                                                                            Copyright All
  CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             90P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Abs. in New Tech & Eng. 1981-1999/Jun (c) 1999 Reed-Elsevier (UK) Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $1(10N)$2(10N)$3 AND $4 AND $
$1($)$2($)$3 AND ($4 OR $5)
$1(5N)$2 AND $4
RD (unique items)
(CLINIT OR CLASS OR (MULTI OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1993-1999/May WS
Text Files
                              2:INSPEC 1969-1999/JUN W3
(c) 1999 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL
8:EI COMPENDEX(R) 1970-1999/JUN W3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SHORTEN?)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O.R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OR JVM OR JVMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (JAVA OR OBJECT()ORIENT?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PREDETERMINS
                                                                             INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (c) 1999 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
94:JICST-EPLUS 1985-1999/MAR W3
(c)1999 JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECH
                                                                       (c) 1999 ENGINEERING INFO. IN(6:NTIS 64-1999/Jul W4
Comp&distr 1998 NTIS, Intl Copy 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1999 The HW Wilson Co.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ? OR CODING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MINIMI? OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ? OR SETTING))
Non-Full
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ) (2W) INSTRUCTION?)
                                                                                                                                                       144:Pascal 1973-1999/May
                                                                                                                                                                       (c) 1999 INIST/CNRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Description (STATIC? OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              65:Inside Conferences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OR VM OR VMS
(CODE? ? O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OR SETINITIALI?
ARRAY?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (c) 1999 UMI
  Technical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LESSEN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SET?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VIRTUAL () MACHINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               7
J10 551478
NUMEROUS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Items
398729
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              400699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         34437
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             238:Abs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14956
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000
                                                             8:EI
   Source:
                                                                                                                                                          File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        File
                                                                                                                                                                                        File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         File
                                                               File
                                                                                             File
                                                                                                                           File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ü
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Set
S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 S11
OR (
```

\$2 \$3

S6

88

S5 OR

O.R.

02/16/99 83 l of

TUCK R?)

R

YELLIN F? OR TUCK, R? OR OR S4(S)S5 OR S12(S)S10)

0 196 0 3

\$14 \$15 \$16 \$17 \$18

OR EXCHANG?

OMMAND)

1633354

\$12 \$13

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

work around them. The C++ standard does not obligate compilers to place statically objects statically expressions the objects still don't make it into ROM. If that happens, look Ø p.109-11 guidelines to of initializer and has a POD (plain old data) type. Compilers do have compilers must use static initialization for an object, namely into ROM. However, it leaves enough room so that compilers the circumstances it as (2) make sure the object has a POD type ROM, provided that the objects have constant and constant, nonvolatile, statically allocated objects, entirely 9/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 2) DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC (c) 1999 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rts. reserv to place an object in ROM even if it bases or members that render other hand, you might find yourself writing Country of Publication: USA can be initialized constant non-constant CODEN: EYPRE4 ISSN: 1040-3272
SICI: 1040-3272(199903)12:3L.109:ESI;1-R
Material Identity Number: 0692-1999-005
Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P) a static no.3 as static consists of objects. The author gives some INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-06-6110J-040 suring static initialization in C++ to initialize to clear-cut vol.12, turn has only hurdles certain dynamic initializations initializer to one Journal: Embedded Systems Programming Publisher: Miller Freeman, specifies and initializers r. S Some ability static storage, storage takes Publication Date: March 1999 sure the have standard presents their static, D. be able into a dynamic one); and of it static might brace-enclosed list in (1) make Ensuring s r(s): Saks, + C++ C (all type, it occupies initialization (O Refs) vary may occupy declarations in the into the initialization Author(s): non-POD nonvolatile expressions Abstract: ő treat Compilers for However, latitude constant object non-POD things: types, static type. data type) that you t O

51

```
02/16/99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      often have trouble identifying how to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            approach,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   avoid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pointer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              object
                                                                                                                                  p.40-2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                use
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vol.9, no.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                              K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pitfalls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          accomplished in four ways: (1) using the global static object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 class-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Refs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           construction
                                                                                                                                                                              of Publication
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Deciding which approach
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        implicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Publication:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rts.
                                                             rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                architecture,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             data as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pointer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             183826 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9611-6110J-019
litle: Being lazy about global-object initialization
Author(s): Downing, G.P.
Journal: Journal of Object-Oriented Programming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tips and
                                                                                                                                     vol.1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Paper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Paper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        tatic initialisation blocks and constructors. Copyright 1998, IEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    All
                                                          All
                                                                                       C9802-6140D-014
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           implementation of global
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Journal
                                                           ENGINEERS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Journal
                                                                                                                                                                         Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1997 Country ISSN: 1369-4200 SICI: 1369-4200 Material Identity Number: G363-97001 Language: English Document Type: Journa Treatment: Practical (P) Abstract: C and C++ developers often have
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . The author presents some
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        with
                                                                                                                                  Application Development Advisor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Publication Date: Sept. 1996 Country or CODEN: JOOPEC ISSN: 0896-8438 SICI: 0896-8438 (199609) 9:5L.19:BLAG:1-G Material Identity Number: N755-96007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JavaBeans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: In C++, implementation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  3 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pointer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    class
                                                                                                      Java methods
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             approach.
                                                         INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL
                                                                                       INSPEC Abstract Number:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2)
                            2 from file: 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Publications,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (Item 3 from file:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                methods,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                approach,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        static
                                           2:INSPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2:INSPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             initialization
                                                                                                    Title: Juggling with
Author(s): Hunt, J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           issues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIGS
Copyright 1999,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 naming
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   in Java
                              (Item
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      using the cinitialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9/7/3 (It
DIALOG(R)File
                                            DIALOG(R) File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Publisher:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          destruction,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          considering
                                                                                                                                     Journal:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  approach,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                considers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (c) 1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lazy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              methods,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5383826
                                                                                       5790217
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         p.19-23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    methods
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                the
                                                                                                                                                   44
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
approaches
 four
                       Refs)
                     (2
  the
                      in terms of these issues.
  of
  Each
performance.
           provides
different tradeoffs is
Copyright 1996, IEE
  and
 initialization
```

on programs Portland, Wilsonville, OR, USA Withe: Static initializers: reducing the value-added tax on pauthor(s): Reiser, J.F.
Author Affiliation: Mentor Graphics Corp., Wilsonville, OR, Usconference Title: USENIX C++ Technical Conference Proceedings фd Conference Location: (c) 1999 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rts. reserv INSPEC Abstract Number: C9303-6140D-067 atic initializers: reducing the value-added Publisher: USENIX Assoc, Berkeley, CA, USA Publication Date: 1992 Country of Publication: USA Conference Date: 10-13 Aug. 1992 Conference La (Item 4 from file: 2) 2:INSPEC DIALOG(R) File 04342258 p.171-80 Title: 9/1/4 OR,

a.h header file to provide initialization via 'allocation hook' acts much allocation hook large size) accounts for the runtime (thousands of classes, u, down the line. end user of the software pays: invoking and terminating Poor A facility for address tracing the static Document Type: Conference Paper (PA) objects. The paper relates experience dealing with static visualization, aids instructions). the module integrator, and the maintenance because of declaration of a C++ initialised and applications dn 4 seconds solely pays, instruction pages (large working set graphical (11 Refs) millions everyone software initialization interactive Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: The declarat how to reduce such costs. functions, of tax: large Language: English dozens value-added exploration of initialization on-line of several take thousands software of writer, systems static cost of static tens like Even can u T USA

reserv 347 DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC (c) 1999 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rts. 7342247 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9303-6140D-061 Title: USENIX C++ Technical Conference Proceedings Publisher: USENIX Assoc, Berkeley, CA, USA Publication Date: 1992 Country of Publication: USA (Item 5 from file: 2) 04342247 9/1/8

04/16/99 4 of 53

фd

5

Conference Location: Portland, Aug. 1992 10-13 Date:

portable application programs trees in C++; high performance scientific computing differencer collection and run-time typing as C++ library; encapsulating a C++ CCEL; metalanguage a programming language; handling; assertion mechanism based on exceptions; Document Type: Conference Proceedings (P) Smart statically directed following topics were dealt with: C++ for connecting environment; syntax programs; Cdiff; adding concurrency to programming gateway; system † † † ٠. initializers Treatment: Practical Abstract: The follo for Language: English space-efficient + C++ representation ion communicat 0-R exception programs; library; abstract static garbage using C++; and

reserv 9/7/6 (Item 1 from file: 233) DIALOG(R) File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts (c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts.

herding behavior written by Craig Reynolds in 1987. Says that perceived center, an object matches its speed to the others around it, distance between itself and variables, field initialization, view specific behaviors such as herding and Introduction to artificial on the meaning of artificial life and demonstrates its techniques through the discussion of an applet on flocking InterActivity, December 1, 1996, v2 n13 p47-49, 3 Page(s) objects essential rules: Java -minimum static 00444574 96IV12-004 Artificial life programming in life based on three ø object must maintain Also discusses to yon O'Brien, Larry discrimination applet allows Focuses schooling objects. concepts toward a and

03/16/95

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

Includes one photo. (phi) thread programming. 9/7/7 (Item 1 from file: 35) DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abstracts Online (c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.

ORDER NO: AAD98-07703 FOXBOX: A 01609281

ORIENTED, EXPRESSION SYMBOLIC OBJECTS IN BLACK BOX OBJECT REPRESENTATION (PARALLEL COMPUTATION, SYSTEM FOR MANIPULATING

ANGEL LUIS DIAZ, PH.D. Author: Degree:

1997 Year:

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Corporate Source/Institution: (0185)

OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL Adviser: ERICH KALTOFEN Source: VOLUME 58/09-B

PAGES 86

The dreaded phenomenon of expression swell in symbolic computation objects,

representations the latter, each expression is a symbolic object, more specifically, computer program with a set of statically initialized data, which be palliated by adopting implicit representations for symbolic such as straight-line programs or so-called black box represent takes

into

and run

for C++;

identification

type

time

run

model;

stream

information and class design.

applications; client

application in C++; integrating Sun Microsystems XDR/RPC protocols

distributed object -oriented

for

facility

server

a software package uput a value for each variable and then produces the value olic object it represents at the specified point. In this thesis we introduce F sc OXB sc OX, a software pac symbolic input

puts in practice the black box representation of symbolic objects and provides algorithms for performing the symbolic calculus with such representations. Improved versions of the algorithms found in Kaltofen provides puts

Trager (Journal of Symbolic Computing, vol. 9, nr. 3, p. 311 (1990)) and

(International Symposium on Symbolic and Algebraic p. 232) are discussed. Also we describe an Kaltofen and Diaz Computation '95,) interpolation

375 (1990)) that optimizes the number of required black scheme based on a Zippel's algorithm (Journal of Symbolic Computing, nr. 3, p. vol

evaluations

The design of F sc OXB sc OX is intended to demonstrate how plug-Our implementation incorporates data types parameterized by arbitrary coefficient domains and generic algorithms. By providing a mechanism software components can be employed for generally used systems.

we broaden scOX's applicability. Furthermore we provide a distribution interfacing to general purpose computer algebra systems, mechanism for

4

66/91/20 ö သူ that allows for parallel and distributed execution of F sc OXB 6 of 53

```
File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-1999/JUN W25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S4 3640
VIRTUAL () MACHINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Set
S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $2
$3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                such,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               simple.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            compiled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                language and with the mechanics of program execution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          loads
                                                 symbolic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -- Understanding the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are
              challenge problems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is the run time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                As
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             serves as an interpreter of sorts whose design is conceptually
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       verifier on them to ensure they
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bytecodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the JVM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      through the fil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the bytecodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             are
                                                                                                                             reserv
 architecture
                                               sc OX library and represent the first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7 Page(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   need
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            classes
                                                                                                                                                                                                     p.31-2, 34-6,
                                                                                                          DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC (c) 1999 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        the JVM . When invoked,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Publication:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Java
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               from this discussion, you
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Document Type: Journal Paper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               encoded in Java
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (JVM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   , v15 nl p31-39,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            classes. These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     οf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and aspects of
                                                                                                                                                          C9703-7430-004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          reserv
programs independent of the underlying parallel Finally, we present the results of several
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JVM will help you improve your
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        steps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       machine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Publication Date: Jan. 1997 Country of I CODEN: UNRED5 ISSN: 0742-3136 SICI: 0742-3136(199701)15:1L.31:IJVM;1-L Material Identity Number: G662-97001 Language: English Document Type: Journ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Machine
                                                                                                                                                                      Machine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18/7/2 (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Microcomputer Abstracts
(c) 1999 Information Today Incl. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the
                                                                                                                                                                                                     no.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MVZ
                                                                                                                                                        186750 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9' Fitle: Inside the Java Virtual Mathor(s): Lindholm, T.; Yellin, F. Journal: Unix Review vol.15, no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            collections of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               the instructions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JVM 's activities
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     until
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      virtual
                                                                                            from file: 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Virtual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Yellin, Frank
anuary 1, 1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        βy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Publisher: Miller Freeman,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UNIX Review , January 1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                the most benefit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     finally,
                                                             such problems.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    instructions sequentially
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           runs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Treatment: Practical (P)
Abstract: The Java V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           run
                                                                                         (Item 1 from le 2:INSPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97UR01-001
the Java
                                              exercise our F sc OXB solutions of such prok
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        formed;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Copyright 1997,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tim;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           programs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Java
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                executes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     workings of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         files
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lindholm,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               familiarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                themselves.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  derive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    discusses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Inside
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          bytecodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     executing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bytecode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        properly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00447838
                                                                                          1/1/81
                                                                                                                                                          5486750
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Java
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Refs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       inner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             into
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               بر
ب
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
instruction
                                                    various aspects
                                                                                                                                                                                       satisfy necessary constraints at link time. Explains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          operated
                                                                                                                      Sun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        reference values are the only two values that can be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (mdp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Team
                                                                                                                                                     studying questionable
                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Conference Selected papers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                мер
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LANGUAGE: English DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference Selected paper CONFERENCE SPONSOR: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Consortium
                                                                                     module
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         variables, passed as arguments, returned as methods, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exit. Includes one chart.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           areas,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Yellin, r.
CONFERENCE: The web revolution-International world wide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 World Wide Web Conson
                                                     (JVM ) and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Σ
Σ
                                                                                     a run-time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4th (4th International world wide web conference) NRLD WIDE WEB JOURNAL, 1995; 4th P: 369-380
                                                                                                                    Adds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1993-1999/May
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONFERENCE ITEM ID: CN014316883
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          process, run-time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rts. reserv
                                                                                                                     codes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for Computer Science World Wide
Open Software Foundation Research
CONFERENCE LOCATION: Boston, MA
CONFERENCE DATE: Dec 1995 (19951) (19951)
                                                                                     1.5
                                                     machine
                                                                                                                                                        passes,
                                                                                    ξ
                                                                                                                      byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18/7/3 (Item 1 from file: 65)
DIALOG(R) File 65:Inside Conferences
(c) 1999 BLDSC all rts. reserv. All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WEB JOURNAL, 1995; 4th
Associates, 1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           O'Reilly & Associates, 1995
ISSN: 1085-2301 ISBN: 1565921690
LANGUAGE: English DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          machine
                                                                                     that
ISSN: 0742-3136
Company Name: Sun Microsystems
Product Name: Java
                                                                                                                                                     four
                                                   virtual
                                                                                                                      Java
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          verification
                                                                                     Explains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Java
                                                                                                                                                      in
                                                                                                                     r.
Lu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          processing, and virtual
                                                     the Java
                                                                                                                                                       checks
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Low Level Security in
                                                                                                                     encoded
                                                                                                                                                                                      they
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INSIDE
                                                                                   codes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                     implementation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the
                                                                                                                   instructions
                                                   Discusses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WORLD WIDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               conference;
                                                                                                                                                                       classes to verify if
                                                                                   byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       primitive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Laboratory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Describes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Yellin,
                                                                                                     executes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01442681
                                                                                                                                                                                       verify
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         stored
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nodn.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ü
```

04/1/20 8 of 53

OR

(JAVA OR OBJECT()ORIENT? OR OOP OR OOPS

OR VM OR VMS OR JVM OR JVMS)

66/91/10

7 of 53

OR PRE() (DETERMIN?

PREDETERMIN? OR PRESET?

Description (STATIC? OR

Items 187277

SET? ? OR SETTING))

INITIALI?

ARRAY?

45190

19531

(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE

```
View,
OR CODING OR COMPILER?) (10N) (OPTIMI? OR REDUC?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 348 Network communications subsystem for networked digital computer system Netzwerkkommunikationsuntersystem fur ein vernetztes
                                                                                                                                                              INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Melo, Michael D., 12 Rainbow Lane, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mountain
                                                                                                                   OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                          EXCHANG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ര
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Wuesthoff
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lie
                                                                                                                   OR MANY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (DE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94043, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;IT;NL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ordinateur
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                und Rechtsanwalte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 776111 A2 970528 (Basic APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96118790 961122; PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 564381 951124 DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT; NL INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04L-029/06; G06F-013/10; ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 282
                                                                                                                                                              O.R
                                                                                                                                                                                                          OR
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Garcia Avenue,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ų
                                                                                                                                               (2W) INSTRUCTION?)
(SINGLE OR ONE OR SOLE) (2N) (EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                        TAKE (1W) PLACE
                                                                                                                   OR MULTIPLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (70552), Wuesthoff
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             นท
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Word Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             communication de reseau pour
                              SHORTEN?)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3552
8077
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S4 OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11629
                                                                                                                  (MULTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R?)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2550
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS (c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts.
                                                         S5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               R?)
                            SSEN? OR MINIMI? OR SHORT
$1($)$2($)$3($)$4($)$5
$1($)$2($)$3($)($4 OR $5
$1(5N)$2($)$3
$8($)($4 OR $5)
$1(5N)$2($)$4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AU=(YELLIN F? AND TUCK
AU=(YELLIN F? OR TUCK R
S18 AND (S1(5N)S2 OR S4
                                                                                                                                                                                                        SUBSTITUT?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           348)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., (1392730),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   S11(S)S13(S)S1(S)S2
S4(S)S5(S)S11(7N)S13
SS S1(5N)S2(5N)S3
                                                                                                                    OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Update
EPAB97
EPAB97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            from file:
                                                                                                                    CLASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                document
                                                                                                                    OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Available Text Language CLAIMS A (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (English)
 ٠,
                                                                                                                   (CLINIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                          REPLAC?
  (CODE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (Item 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Digitalrechnersystem
                               LESSEN?
                                                                                                                                                                                             OMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 word count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PATENT ASSIGNEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sous-systeme de
                                         0
1
21
0
3
  4581
                                                                                                                                                                                                         233047
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         400001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPEC A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      il2
fax
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10/3, K/1
                                                                                                                  S11
NUMEROUS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INVENTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0083751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Total
                                                                                                                                                              S12
OR C-
                                                                                                                                                                                                          $13
$14
$15
$15
$16
$17
                                                                                       S9
S10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $18
$19
?
                                            $6
$7
$8
  S5
OR
```

07/16/99

9 of

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
04/16/99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          950929
                                                                  348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cupertino, CA 95014, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)
                                                                                                                                                             running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UNTERSTUTZUNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER OPERATING SYSTEM RUNTIME SUPPORTING RELEASE-TO-RELEASE BINARY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (US)
94022,
0, (US)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ..Windows virtual device drivers" ("VxD's") that they may need to
                                                                 ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        software interrupt, which is sequentially received and processed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          environment, which Windows may load and run in the shine 32. With particular reference to the computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    of the drivers in a software interrupt chain. The drivers which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         De Anza
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          950S13077
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10, the point-to-point protocol driver 25 may use the Windows initialization notification to, in turn...
                                                                                                ...SPECIFICATION at the beginning of a Windows session, Windows notifies
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BINARKOMPATIBILITAT ZWISCHEN VERSIONEN
VERSION MODIFIEE D'EXPLOITATION SUPPORTANT UNE COMPATIBILITE
VERSION A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HENINGER, Andrew, G., 1611 Corte Via, Los Altos, CA 94024, (GIBBONS, Bill, 24737 Prospect Avenue, Los Altos Hills, CA 94 MEYERS, Richard, 411 Esmeralda Drive, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, YEE, Terrence T., 18681 Maude Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070, (U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Al 971210 (Basic)
Bl 990324
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Kindermann, Manfred (6412), Patentanwalt, Sperberweg 29,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VERSION AU NIVEAU BINAIRE
TENT ASSIGNEE:
OBJECT TECHNOLOGY LICENSING CORP., (2168570), 10355 N.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          by issuing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MIT
                                                                                                                                                           "drivers")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               960926
950929;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts. reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                        system 10 that it is initializing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BETRIEBSSYSTEMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : EP 811192 A1
EP 811192 B1
WO 9629648
EP 95939512 9
  0
11629
                                                                                                                                                              (generally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10 of
                        囟
                        +
                          ď
                                                                                                                                                                 drivers and other programs
                        documents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (CC, No, Kind, Date):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US
Total word count - document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 the notification may...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     YEE, Terrence T., 1 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  machine
                        count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LAUFZEITSYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               predetermined
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the Windows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMPATIBILITY
                          word
                                                                                                                                                                                                           computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Boulevard,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INVENTOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    virtual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PATENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in
```

```
348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         See HELP ORDER 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     In a preferred displacement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Patent 5,339,438 discloses a method, system and program for ating the executable binary form of computer applications that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vtables in traditional C++ implementations are initialized witic data. A problem confronting C++ runtime systems is that
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       improved
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      compile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      See HELP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     speed and reduce the memory requirements of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     libraries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5,339,438 discloses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      system for implementing constructors and destructors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   virtual tables (vtables) can not be determined at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         аn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       construction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       programming language is provided.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         appareil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ..occurrence of the base class within an instance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      isolating the executable binary form of computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     discusses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      class
                                                                                   Word Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a virtual function.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 System for ensuring device compatibility.
System zur Geratkompatibilitatssicherung.
Systeme pour assurer la compatibilite d'un
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     release binary compatible
                                                                                                 1344
                                                                                                                 1270
                                                                                                                                 1667
                                                                                                                                                  6109
                                                                                                                                                                                   10390
                                                                                                                                                                                                   10390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ര
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5,371,891
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      embodiment of the present invention,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       runtime environment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ш
                                                                                  Update
9911
9911
                                                                                                                                                   9911
                                                                                                                                   9911
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C++ runtime. US Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ns
                                                                                                                                                                                                    - documents
                                                                                                                                                                     document
                                                                                                                                                                                     document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        class.
                                                                                    Language
(English)
                                                                                                                  (German)
                                                                                                                                   (French)
                                                                                                                                                     (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a pointer for
                                                                  FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        the base
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object -oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ...SPECIFICATION
                                                                                                                                                                     count
                                                                                                                                                                                     count
                                                                                                                                                                                                       count
                                                                                 Available Text
CLAIMS B
                                                                                                                                     CLAIMS B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      interpretative
                                                                                                                    CLAIMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the full.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         object...
                                                                                                                                                                                                    word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to
                                                                                                                                                   SPEC
                                                                                                                                                                     word
                                                                                                                                                                                     word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        inherits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00297149
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       added
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      because
                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ..of
                                                                                                                                                                     Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        value
                                                                                                                                                                                    Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for
```

66/91//0

11 of

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
04/1/16/99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ...SPECIFICATION relief types, and connector mating information. These items of information ensure that only information corresponding to predetermined requirements is used.

Other values that must be initialized include the information regarding the MDA system 15 to which cable files 18 will be sent. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  operating system. It includes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \boldsymbol{\omega}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             See HELP ORDER 348
                                                                                401 Stark Avenue, Endwell New York 13760,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SourceOne. See HELP ORDER 34
                                        Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)
International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the netid and other pertinent information for
                                                                                                                        Friendsville Pennsylvania
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               G06F-015/60; G06F-015/24; G06F-015/40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         auto-receive routine that allows the program 416 to update and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (Basic)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Urheberrecht,
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Deutschland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   890301
910306
940216
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EP 304866 A2 89030
EP 304866 A3 91030
EP 304866 B1 94021
EP 88113694 880823;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Word Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Schafer, Wolfgang, Dipl.-Ing. (62021), IBM Informationssysteme GmbH Patentwesen und Stuttgart, (DE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       389
388
433
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20667
20667
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19457
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 files 440 by means of sending request...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog S Object system with derived metaclasses. Objektsystem mit abgeleiteten Metaklassen. Systeme objet avec metaclasses derivees.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                reader 420 is a function within the VM
                                                                                                                        Box 127,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12 of 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    m
+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     89200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Update
EPBBF1
EPBBF1
EPBBF1
                                                                                                                         –
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       documents A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Щ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              document A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORDER fax of complete patent
                                                                                                                          R. D.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):
                                                                                Cicciarelli, Raymond Jack,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; G
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (German)
(French)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Language
                                                                                                                        David Burton,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         particular address,
                                                                                                                                                                                     LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   word count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Available Text
CLAIMS B
CLAIMS B
CLAIMS B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PATENT ASSIGNEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Word
                                                                                                                   Millis,
                                                             INVENTOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00638555
                                                                                                                                                                   (\Omega S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               data
                                                                                                     (\Omega S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               hot
```

```
Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 supplied to the class initialization procedure in the calls to register each of the class 'static method. Control then passes to function block 1530 where the method procedure table entries for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       See HELP ORDER 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           by the actual address of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .. SPECIFICATION table is replaced by its redispatch stub. Redispatch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           are generated by the SOM compiler
                                           Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)
International Business Machines Corporation, (200120), Old Orchard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     to have a redispatch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             See HELP ORDER
                                                                                               Austin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Property Department Hursley Park, Winchester Hampshire SO21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  address in a dispatch function slot as this would result in
                                                                                                                                                                     Dr. (52152), IBM United Kingdom Limited
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for inherited are determined by requesting them from the
                                                                                              Scott Harrison, 10011 Woodland Village Drive,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              619544 A2 941012
619544 A3 950201
94301931 940317;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts. reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'dispatch function are replaced by the 'dispatch function (it is never correct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Word Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ordinateur avec un environnement oriente objet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog Sourd Computer with object oriented environment. Rechner mit einer objektorientierten Umgebung
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EP 619544 A2
EP 619544 A3
EP 94301931 940
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      472
15716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     16188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 42930 930405
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Redispatch stubs for the class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Update
EPABF2
EPABF2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       documents A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Date):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Language
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PATENT (CC, No, Kind,
                                                                                                                                          REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY
                                                                                                                                                                      Burt, Roger James,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Available Text
CLAIMS A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          supplied to
                                                                                                                                                                                           Intellectual
                                                                                              Danforth,
78750, (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              register
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            infinite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         parent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

PATENT ASSIGNEE

```
Redispatch stubs for inherited are determined by requesting them from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            class are generated initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  change the association of method procedures to method during the execution of an application using the class . Control. commences at terminal block 1500 and immediately flows into function block 1510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  flow that
   Orchard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             by its redispatch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Property Department Hursley Park, Winchester Hampshire SO21 2JN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          See HELP ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ... SPECIFICATION the application program that is manipulating object.
 old
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    space is allocated for the method procedure table. Enough sallocated to contain an entry for the address of the class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to function block 1520 where
                                                                                                                                                                                             Raper, Larry K., 7860 Lakewood Drive, Austin, Texas 78750, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dr. (52152), IBM United Kingdom Limited
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                flowchart depicting the detailed control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a class
                      CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL; SE)
(Applicant designated states:
                                                                                                                      78759,
                                                                                                                     Conner, Mike H., 4416 Walhill Lane, Austin, Texas 78759 Martin, Andrew R., 1070 Mearns Meadow No. 534, Austin,
 (200120),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 546809 A2 930616 (BE PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 92311207 921209; PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 805779 911212 DESIGNATED STATES: CH; DE; FR; GB; IT; LI; NL; SE INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           each of the method inherited or defined by the class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a method procedure table for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entry in the method procedure table is replaced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Count
International Business Machines Corporation,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          320
14070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        14390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        class 'parent class . Redispatch stubs by the SOM compiler and supplied to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Method Procedure Table Initialization
Figure 15 is a flowchart depicting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total word count - documents A + B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Update
EPABF1
EPABF1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Figure 7. Control then passes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         document A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Available Text Language
CLAIMS A (English)
SPEC A (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                properly initialize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Burt, Roger James,
Intellectual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          count -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    space is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     stub
```

14 of 53 07/16/99

```
02/16/99
                                  procedure
                                                   by the correct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DE; FR; GB)
                                                                                                            this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Orchard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2JN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            See HELP ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          See HELP ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (\Omega S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is manipulating the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English;
                                                                                                          have a redispatch stub address in a dispatch function slot as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Property Department Hursley Park, Winchester Hampshire SO21
procedure in the calls to register each of the class ' static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 78750,
                               Control then passes to function block 1530 where the method per table entries for the class 'dispatch function are replaced actual address of the class 'dispatch function (it is never
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          78759,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Austin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      019
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dr. (52152), IBM United Kingdom Limited
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Armonk, N.Y. 10504, (US), (applicant designated states:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (Basic)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (200120),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Texas
534, A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         930616
931201
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Austin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EP 546794 A2 9306
EP 546794 A3 9312
EP 92311160 921208;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4416 Walhill Lane, Austin,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Andrew Richard, 1070 Mearns Meadow No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    International Business Machines Corporation,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 objet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .. SPECIFICATION the application program that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Object oriented data processing system.
Objektorientiertes Datenverarbeitungssystem.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14230
14678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
14678
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7860 Lakewood Drive,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 805663 911212
DESIGNATED STATES: DE, FR, GB
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 132
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dialog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  oriente
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Method Procedure Table Initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15 of 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                 14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       М
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Update
EPABF1
EPABF1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ORDER fax of complete patent from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Systeme de traitement de donnees
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      documents A
                                                                                                                                                infinite loop...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPLICATION (CC, No, Date):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Language
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Raper, Larry Keith, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mike Haden,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Roger James,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLAIMS A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Available Text
                                                                                                                                                 ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burt, Roge:
Intellectual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ORDER fax
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INVENTOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conner,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Martin,
                                                                                                                                                 result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (ns)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00546431
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Total
                                                                                                                                wonld
                                                                                             40
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
1530 where the method procedure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Redispatch stubs for inherited are determined by requesting them from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  by the correct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 class are generated initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           each of the method inherited or defined by the class in accordance
 flow that
                                                     that may
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       have a redispatch stub address in a dispatch function slot as this
                                                                                                              execution of an application using the class . Control commences at terminal block 1500 and immediately flows into function block 1510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   by its redispatch
                                                                                   change the association of method procedures to method during the
                                                                                                                                                                                                space is allocated for the method procedure table. Enough space allocated to contain an entry for the address of the class 'obj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Figure 7. Control then passes to function block 1520 where each
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           procedure in the calls to register each of the class ' static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Control then passes to function block 1530 where the method p
table entries for the class 'dispatch function are replaced
actual address of the class 'dispatch function (it is never
a flowchart depicting the detailed control
                                                        a class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for the class
                                                        a method procedure table for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                entry in the method procedure table is replaced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts. reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 s . Redispatch stubs and supplied to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (Item 4 from file: 348)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a infinite loop...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       class
                                                       initialize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    class 'parent class
by the SOM compiler
 .
D
Figure 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in
                                                        properly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14/3,K/4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           method.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          would
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               stub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and
```

```
See HELP ORDER 348
                                                                                                                                                        (204144), 6, Kanda Surugadai 4-chome, Chiyoda-ku
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB;IT) ENGINEERING CORPORATION, (762562), 5-20-1, i, Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states
                         ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. Microcomputer and divider circuit. Mikrocomputer und Teilerschaltung.
                                                                                                    Microordinateur et circuit diviseur PATENT ASSIGNEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kodaira-shi, Tokyo,
                                                                                                                                                     LTD.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        100, (JP),
HITACHI VLSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DE; FR; GB; IT)
                                                                                                                                                     HITACHI,
00521707
```

Nakano-HITACHI MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM LTD., (1298040), 5-22-1, Josuihon-cho Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, (JP), (applicant designated states: Gourudenmanshon, 4-19-6, Kamitakada, Sakakibara, Eiji, 5-22-3, Kawasaki, Shumpei, 401, Tokyo, (JP) INVENTOR ku,

Gakuenso, 3-3-4, Gakuennishi-machi Yamazaki, Takanaga, B203,

16 of 53

04/1/20

(JP)

Tokyo,

Josuihon-cho, Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, 5-18-30, Midori-cho, Koganei-shi,

```
B-11, Hitachitennouueshataku 1-217,, Higashikoigakubo
                                                                                                                                                           Tokyo,
                                                            Baba, Shiro, 4-9-17, Tokura, Kokubunji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Kihara, Toshimasa, 7-2-6, Sunagawa-machi, Tachikawa-shi, Tokyo, (JP
Kurakazu, Keiichi, 5003-12, Kamiyamaguchi, Tokorozawa-shi, Saitama,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Saitama
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sugawara, Tadahiko, 1-851-13, Ogawa-cho, Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Kainaga, Masahiro, 1-19-2, Utsukushigaoka, Midori-ku, Yokohama-shi,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Kashiwagi, Yugo, 5-38-15-206, Hon-cho, Koganei-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Fujita, Shuya, 1-26-13-312, Josuihon-cho, Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Ishida, Katsuhiko, Hitachikoganeiryo, 5-20-22, Midori-cho, Koganei
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 See HELP ORDER
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Masumura, Shigeki, B-202, 3-3-7, Gakuennishi-machi, Kodaira-shi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           5-22-3, Josuihon-cho
                                                                                                                                                          Tsukamoto, Takashi, 101, Kkoup, 85-1, Naka-machi, Kodaira-shi,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           an interruption routine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 525375 A2 930203 (Basic)
EP 525375 A3 930421
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): EP 92110517 920622;
DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/38;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sawa, Noriko, 4-27-1-301, Sekido, Tama-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Asano, Yoichi, 4-11-17, Matsubara, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, (JP)
Chaki, Hideaki, 2961-1-210, Wakasa-1-chome, Tokorozawa-shi,
Kodaira-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
ao, Yasushi, 4-15-9-505, Higashikoigakubo, Kokubunji-shi,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               the SR and the PC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schubel-Hopf, Groening (100941), Maximilianstrasse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Kanagawa, (JP)
Noguchi, Kouki, B-11, Hitachitennouueshataku 1-217,, Higas
Kokubunji-shi, Tokyo, (JP)
Watabe, Mitsuru, 1800-504, Ooaza Hirano Urizura, Naka-gun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Tokyo, (ve,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  from Dialog SourceOne.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Yasuhiro, Hitachiwakabahigashiryo,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2020
30571
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ...SPECIFICATION processing. Specifically, released
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        32591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      32591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and a branch is made
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ф
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Update
EPABF1
EPABF1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       documents A +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       count - document A count - document B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               document
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (English)
(English)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Language
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  complete
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       word count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to the stack,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLAIMS A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tokyo, (JP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Available Text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Strehl, So
Postfach 22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SPEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    fax
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tawara,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Chaki,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tokyo,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Total
```

7 of 53 07/16/99

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

vector. The PC is the leading

accordance with a predetermined

```
(US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     set of class
                                                                                                                                                                                           data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           See HELP ORDER 348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Embodiments remove duplicate information elements from a set of clasfiles to reduce the size of individual class files and to prevent redundant resolution of the information elements. Memory allocation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   requirements are determined in advance for the set of classes as a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tuck, Richard, 343 Hill Street, San Francisco, California 94114, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Procede et dispositif pour pretraitement et assemblage des fichiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      San Antonio Road, MS PAL01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              California
                                                                                                                                                                                           result is latched in the Rn. The subtraction with the immediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ORDER fax of complete patent from Dialog SourceOne. See HELP ORDE Method and apparatus for pre-processing and packaging class files Verfahren und Gerat zur Vorverarbeitung und Verpackung von Klassendateien
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Goddar, Heinz J., Dr. (4231), FORRESTER & BOEHMERT Franz-Joseph
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A method and apparatus for pre-processing and packaging class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
the instruction immediately after the present instruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Palo Alto, California 94303, (US), (applicant designated AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; II; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (Basic)
                                                                                                                              purpose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fresko, Nedim, 1366 5th Avenue, Apt. 2, San Francisco,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     902066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example of Use: (see image in original document) SUBC (Subtraction with Carry) Instruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    80801 Munchen, (DE)
(CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 913769 A2 99050
                                                                                                                               the general
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 1999 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE. All rts. reserv
                             (see image in original document)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (see image in original document)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 913769 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 98120428 PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 961874 971031
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1392737), 901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LU; MC; NL; PT; SE
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/44;
                                                                                                                            is subtracted from the content of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           by ADD #imm, Rn.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.,
                                                           Example of Use: (see...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           913769 A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PATENT ASSIGNEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Palo Alto,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Operation:
                               Operation:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            replaced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUBC...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INVENTOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Format
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ABSTRACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01021345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Strasse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            files.
```

```
classes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                constant pool. The duplicate constant is placed in a separate shared table, and all occurrences of the constant are removed from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for
                                                            The class files are stored in a single package for efficient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         respective constant pools of the individual class files. During pre-processing, memory allocation requirements are determined for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        class file, and used to determine a total allocation requirement
                                                                                         an embodiment, a
                                                                                                                     pre-processor examines each class file in a set of class files
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LEGAL STATUS (Type, Pub Date, Kind, Text):
Application: 990506 A2 Published application (Alwith Search ; A2without Search Report)
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English;
of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   multi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    of class files. The shared table, the memory allocation
    set
                                                                                                                                                                                    duplicate information in the form of redundant constants
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ø
memory allocation when the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   a unit
                                                                                              ц
                                                                                           unit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and the reduced class files are packaged
                                                                                              storage, transfer and processing as a
    complexity of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 190
 to reduce the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          requirements
                                                              oaded.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 each
```

Report

Count

Word

1119

Language Update (English) 9918 (English) 9918 - document A - document B

Language
(English)
(English)

CLAIMS A

SPEC A

word word

Total Total

Available Text

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

6441

6441

£

documents

word count

Total

count

Source: European Patent File

ON 30 JUN 1999)

14:49:16

```
O.R.
CONF
                                                                          OR OODBMS
                                                                                                                               (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
. (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY
SOLIDSTATE,
                                                                          OOPS
                               PRESET?
                                                                          S.
ELCOM, INFODATA,
                                                                          90P
                               OR
                                                                          O
R
                              PREDETERMIN?
                                                                         ORIENT?
                                                                                             S L1 AND L2(7A)L3 AND
S L1(5A)L2 AND L4
S L6 NOT L5
                                                                                                                              DUPLICATE REMOVE L7 (S CLINIT OR CLASS OR
                                                   9 S INITIALI?
0 S ARRAY?
0 S JAVA OR OBJECT (
FILE 'COMPUAB, COMPUSCIENCE,
                   N 30 JUN 1999
STATIC? OR PR
                                                                                                                                                            S L9(5A)L2
S REPLAC? O
S L10 AND T
                                         OR SET
                     Ö
                               S
                   14:49:35
16233 S
                               L1
PRE(W)(DETERMIN?
                                                     1439
                                                              28490
                                                                                                                                          8082
                                                                          18510
                                                                                                                                                      NUMEROUS) (2W
                                                                                     VIRTUAL
          ENTERED
                                                                                             L5
L6
                                                                          14
                                                                                                                                <u>5</u>8
```

66/91//0 19 of

OR EXCHANG? OR TAKE (1W) PLACE

REPLAC? OR SUBSTITUT? L10 AND L11 AND L4

34275 0

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

15 bib, abs σ

```
Advanced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          overloading, floating-point numbers, and pointers, in that order
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a rewrite of an earlier book by the same author [1]) is apparent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              It has 29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ompilers, including GNU C++, Turbo C++, Borland C++, and Visual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   statement and conditional operator are relegated to the next-to-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     's strong points include an admirable emphasis on style and documentation. It is easy to read, and the examples are easy to understand. Oualline discusses issues that arise when using a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             shallow. The level of discussion is uneven. Chapter 7 discusses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             200 pages into the book. Even then, coverage of key features is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               to C; teaching structured programming and software engineering;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      file I/O is followed by chapters on debugging and optimization,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      problem is that 557 pages are not enough to achieve the author
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            first significant C++ features do not show up until chapter 13,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 directory is; chapter 9 uses 68000 assembly code to illustrate
                                                                                                           Q,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  functions. The book 's organization is similarly haphazard.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         covering the C-like aspects of C++; describing the features
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                statement is covered in chapter 8, while the more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Advanced Types and Classes, '' Advanced Types and Other Language Features
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of floating-point arithmetic. The resulting book
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        discussing debugging, optimization, and portability; and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Unfortunately, the book 's weaknesses far outnumber its
                                                                                                      Associates, Inc. 1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         assumes no knowledge of C. a parts ( The Basics, ''
  1999 FIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   's Dustier Corners. ''
  COPYRIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9706-0420
This introductory C++ book assumes n
chapters, divided into five parts (
Programming, '' Advanced Types
                                                                                                  Sebastopol, CA: O' Reilly and ISBN: 1-56592-139-9
COMPUSCIENCE
                       COMPUSCIENCE
                                                 Practical C++ programming Oualline, Steve
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Programming Concepts,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C++
ANSWER 1 OF 1
97(6):AC819 (
                                                                                                                                                                                    Theoretical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    explaining the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        chapter,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   strengths.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 chapter on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            variety of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C++ adds
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   s goals:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      operator
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           common
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           what a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (it is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             last
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C++.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      but
                                                                                                                                                                                TC
LA
IP
DN
LS
AN
TI
AU
                                                                                                     80
```

02/16/99 20 of 53

sloppiness that is evident throughout. Typographical errors abound. Typefaces are Class derivation and virtual functions are described in a single chapter. Just 12 pages are devoted to templates; exceptions are programs, yet nearly all of the programs in this book are small complex as C++ cannot be explained properly without discussing artificial. The only substantial program appears in chapter in 10. There is no emphasis on full-fledged object-oriented object-oriented analysis and design are barely mentioned. the book. The book 's most annoying aspect is the oţ end near the

operator is used as a variable in chapter 7. The book claims that inconsistently. Programs contain variables that are never used; in a single example change names from page to page. Factual not as common as typographical ones, but they do occur. The reserved word variables

array parameter has more than one dimension, the lengths of all dimensions but the last must be specified. (In fact, the lengths

but the first must be specified.) Other errors include an incorrect of all

nonstandard. " The book Algorithms + and a reference to structures = programs [2] is credited to Knuth instead of Wirth. interpretation of too-short array initializers type long double as data

book also suffers from inconsistent and confusing terminology: declarations, expressions, and \#define directives are all Static is said to be an operator, statements. '' referred to as

is a statement, and storage classes are simply the preprocessor knows nothing are common. Some of the author 's style dictums are ill Oversimplifications such as else

arbitrary, and highly debatable. In his opinion, files should be to 1500 lines, and the main function should be less than two defined,

's design is attractive, although many of the figures are (two sentences later, he limits the main function to three pages). The book

ornate. Variables, for example, are shown as three-dimensional

66/91/10 21 of 53

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

1.5 Reference material containing three-dimensional shaded digits. Reference maten minimal. Three appendices provide tables (ASCII characters,

precedence); the fourth contains computes the sine function. More useful is the extensive basic types, and operator that program

nseq terms and various computer-related terms defines both C++ which glossary,

book. Overall, I cannot recommend this book. There are much better

treatments of C++ available, not the least of which is Stroustrup gradual C book. a more want with description of the language [3]. Readers who introduction to C++ would do better to start s own

good make the transition to C++. [1] Oualline, S., Practical then

data ebastopol, CA, 1991. [2] Wirth, N., Algorithms = programs., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1 Sebastopol, 0 programming., O ' Reilly,

2nd ed., Addison-Stroustrup, B., The C++ programming language, structures Wesley, 1976.

Reading, MA, 1991

18 bib, abs 1-2 T ۸

1999 FIZ KARLSRUHE ANSWER 1 OF 2 COMPUSCIENCE COPYRIGHT 97(7): MA51343 COMPUSCIENCE
The Java language specification.
Gosling, James; Joy, Bill; Steele, Guy Amsterdam: Addison Wesley. 1996. (xxv)

L8 AN TI

AU

825 ISBN: 0-201-63451-1 SO

Воок

Theoretical DT TC CY

Federal Republic Germany, English

οĘ

LA IP

FIZKA DN

providing object-oriented language general-purpose ιΩ 865.68001 Java is concurrent

a series of books dedicated This issue, in behaviour. language

the and The book Java, presents a complete specification of this language packages of its Application Programming Interface. contains 22

grammars chapters. \par After the first chapter, an Introduction, the called Grammars, informally presents the context-free one,

structure the lexical and syntactical specification of use in the of Java

and their

'Lexical structure', specifies programs. \par Chapter 3,

comments a Java program: white spaces, exical units of identifiers, 04/16/99 22 of 53

keywords, literals, separators, operators as well as the Unicode used as the character set. \par Chapter 4, called 'Types, Values and Variables',

presents the types used by the language, their set of values and different kinds of variables. Java is a strongly typed language,

expression has a type known at compile time. The types are ivided into

two groups: primitive types (boolean type, numeric type integral and
floating point -) and reference types (class type, interface type

und array type). Also a special null type exists. The problem of ariable

initialization before use, is presented. \par Chapter 5, 'Conversions and Promotions', deals with specific conversions from a type to another. \par

another. \par Chapter 6, 'Names', describes the name forms (simple and qualified), the

declarations introducing names, the scope of a name. \par Chapter 7, 'Packages', introduces the structure of a Java program, the main program

unit, called package, which is similar to modules in Modula or packages in Ada. The members of a package are the compilation units and the

subpackages. \par Chapter 8, 'Classes', describes the Java's classes with their members: variables, methods, static initializers and

constructors. The variables are divided into class variables and instance

The methods describe the code to be executed. Static initializers ire parts of the code used to initialize a class. The constructors

are special methods used to initialize new class instances. Vy Chapter 9

describes Java's interface types. An interface declaration introduces a new reference type whose members are constants and abstract

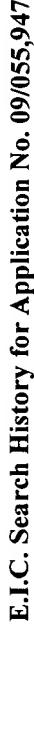
Chapter 10 defines Java arrays. These are objects dynamically created and may be assigned to variables of type Object. \par Chapter 11 describes

Java's exceptions. Similar to other languages (PL/I, Ada) Java takes into account the behaviour of a program violating the semantic constraints

program. The 'catch' clause of 'try' statement explicitely handles the

imposed by the language and provides an alternative continuation

23 of 53 07/16/99



exceptions occurring during the execution of a program. \par Chapter 12 presents the activities occurring during the execution of a Java

presents the activities occurring cuting the execution of a day ogram.
Such a program is stored as binary files associated to classes id interfaces contained. The binary files are linked together with

other classes and interfaces and then loaded into a Java Virtual Machine and executed. \par Chapter 13, 'Binary Compatibility', specifies the

standards for the binary compatibility guaranteed by all Java implementations. \par Chapter 14 deals with blocks and statements. Most

of them are based on C and C++. Unlike C and C++, Java has no 'goto'
statement, but provides 'break' and 'continue' statements with

extensions allowing to specify statement labels. 'throw' and 'try' statements for

exceptions and synchronized statements for achieving mutual exclusion, are specific only for Java. \par Chapter 15 specifes the meaning

are specific only for Java. \par Chapter 15 specifes the meanin of Java
expressions and the rules for their evaluation. \par Chapter 16 describes

how Java ensures that local variables are definitely set before use, while other variables are automatically initialized to a defaul value.

\par Chapter 17, 'Threads and Locks', describes the semantics of
Java
threads and locks. Each thread independently executes Java code.
The
synchronization of the threads is made by monitors. The behaviour

of monitors is explained in terms of locks. \par Chapter 18 describes the possibilites of automatically generating documentation from

possibilites of automatically generating documentation from special comments inserted in the source Java code. \par Chapter 19 presents a

LALR(1) grammar for Java. The solutions adopted to transform the expository grammar into this LALR(1) grammar are described. \par

20 through 22 present a reference manual for the packages 'java.lang', 'java.util' and 'java.io' of the Java Application Programming

Java: uctive days Application Floyianming
Interface.

\par The book ends with an index, credits for quotations used in

book and a colophon showing how the book was created. \par Java language is related to C and C++, but includes some concepts from other widespread

firespication this languages (Modula, Ada). As the authors mention this language is intended

24 of 53 07/16/99

```
the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             in the C programming world should now seriously consider learning
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 instead of C.'' This view of C++ as a better C pervades the book;
Nov
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Strings Classes and Objects Object-oriented Programming Standard
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   More Operators Functions and Program Structure Arrays, Pointers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to C++.'' It is supposed to be useful even to readers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                readers by its sheer volume. In comparison, the new edition [1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 textbook written by the father of C++ has 669 pages. Evidently, Ammeraal's book cannot fully cover all corners of the language,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ``also[\ifmmode\ldots\else$\ldots$\fi}for professional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fact, the author also teaches some C as if it were an inferior
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         58 exercises, most of them small and easy, accompany Appendix A contains 47 further exercises; solutions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    level of detail has been selected reasonably. The book is not
to be a production language rather than a research language.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           that he requires no previous knowledge of C. On the contrary,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       use this book for self-study. It feels more like a classroom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   preface, two appendices, a bibliography (short, as is usual textbooks), and an index. This textbook with examples and
                                                                                                                                                            KARLSRUHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               not know any programming language, but I do not think such
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Stream I/O Standard Functions In addition, it has a table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 chapters make up this book: Introduction Expressions
                                                   a mature language and maybe with some modifications will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       given at the end. Ammeraal's approach deviates from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ω,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             frighten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        programmers who are already familiar with another
                                                                                                                                                           1999 FIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Chichester, UK: John Wiley and Sons Ltd. 1991. 3 Ser. Title: Wiley professional computing series. ISBN: 0-471-93011-3
                                                                                                         (Bucuresti))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            goal was probably that the book should not
                                                                                                                                                           COPYRIGHT
                                                                                                         Gheorghe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          58 exercises, most of
                                                                                                                                                          COMPUSCIENCE
                                                                                                      widespread use. (M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              C++ for programmers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Leendert
                                                                                                                                                        ANSWER 2 OF 2 92(8):AC50541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    chapters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ammeraal,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9208-0541
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             οĘ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          exercises was
                                                                                                                                                       ANSWER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                switch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      conventional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACM-CR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             total
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      `.newcomers
                                                                               available
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    textbook.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       contents,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            but
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DT
IP
DN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                in
                                                                                                                                                           L8
AN
TI
AU
SO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AB
```

25 of 53 07/16/99

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

as pointers or references to deallocated objects at many relevant which almost everything is solved by inheritance. The downplaying not find any irony or puns in the text or examples. Many examples few errors. The most surprising error was the repeated claim that class} has --- this ceased to be true several C++ releases ago. The defined in a {\it for} statement (p.\space 37); and about the use comprehensive enough to serve as the sole reference of a serious have been improved by making them more interesting, more general problems. The author seems to be knowledgeable about his subject positive attitude to the subject, but no exaggerated enthusiasm. stream variable as a truth value (p.\space 270). The explanation after all, to learn object-oriented programming one object orientation goes too far, unfortunately. Inheritance and (\it struct) type constructor does not offer all the facilities initialization of {\it static} (p.\space 83) and {\it external} No exercises allow the reader to test his or her understanding both. The more complicated examples may need more explanation functions are presented with examples in chapter 7, but rather makes a few minor erroneous claims: that an integer value can on a particular language. In contrast other books, this volume has no artificially object-oriented programmer. The index could be more extensive for reference Ammeraal explains many important and difficult features of important concepts. The style of the book is factual. The in the book. The stress is on the conventional aspects of object-oriented features are presented briefly. Even this readers studying independently. Almost all the exercises to an {\it enum} variable (p.\space 26); about the scope as addresses and pointers. He also warns against study more than a book feasible: mathematical examples in that (/it approach pitfalls variable assigned I found has a I did or

26 of 53 07/16/99

```
hint does not help with the problem. Chapter 10 is probably too optimistic about using the whole ANSI C standard library with C++
                                                                   the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 any precautions. At least {\it setjmp} and {\it longjmp} can be dangerous. Ammeraal keeps to accepted C++ terminology except for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C++ textbooks are on the market today, most of which I have not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               will refrain from a comparative assessment, but teachers might
                                                                   (p.\space 227) is hardly possible to fulfill cleanly in C++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    seems to be below \mbox{average.} A large
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     point: he systematically uses 'parameter'' to mean 'formal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               taught as the first programming language. [1] Stroustrup, B
objects is not completely correct. One requirement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            consider this book for students who do not know C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and ``argument'' to mean typographic errors seems
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           argument''
        84)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          without
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The C++
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to be
                                                                                                  given
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                well
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              one
```

vurce: Technical Files on STN

(2nd ed.) Addison-Wesley, Reading,

programming language

```
S1 AND S3 AND S4
S1 AND S3
S1 AND S2
(STATIC? OR PREDETERMIN? OR PRESET? OR PRE () (DETERMIN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                 OR VM OR VMS OR JVM OR JVMS)
(CODE? ? OR CODING OR COMPILER?) (7N) (OPTIMI? OR REDUC?
                                                                                                                PRE() (DETERMIN?
                                                                                                                                                                      (JAVA OR OBJECT()ORIENT? OR OOP OR OOPS
                                                                                                                OR
351: DERWENT WPI 1963-1999/UD=9925; UP=9925; UM=9925
                                                                                                  Description (STATIC? OR PRESET?
              (c)1999 DERWENT INFO LTD
File 347:JAPIO Oct 1976-1999/Feb. (UPDATED 990603)
                                                        344:Chinese Patents ABS Apr 1985-1999/Jun (c) 1999 European Patent Office
                                                                                                                            SET? ? OR SETTING)) (5N) INITIALI?
ARRAY?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LESSEN? OR MINIMI? OR SHORTEN?)

S1 AND S2 AND S3

S1 AND S2 AND S3

S1 AND S3 AND S4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S2(10N)INITIALIS
                                         (c) 1999 JPO & JAPIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SET?
                                                                                                                                                        S2 139062 Ai
S3 4949 (J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0
0
0
1
12
688452
                                                                                                   Items
353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           98
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $5
$6
$7
$8
$9
$10
                                                                                                   Set
S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S11
                                                                                                                               OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S4
OR
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
been coupled to one of the ports. The type and value of input is identified, if the input is coupled to the port. All the remaining ports are set to output the same type and value as that of input.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   199918
                                                                                                              INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      type and value, and polling them to ascertain whether and input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Week
                                                                                                                                                               REPLAC? OR SUBSTITUT? OR TAKE (1W) PLACE OR EXCHANG? S15 AND S17 AND S16 AND (S12 OR S1) S15 (10N) INITIALI? S19 AND S17 AND (S12 OR S1) AU= (YELLIN F? AND TUCK R?) AU= (YELLIN F? OR TUCK R?) S22 AND (S1 OR S12)
                                                        OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The figure shows flow chart
                                                        OR MANY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Main IPC
G06F-009/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97792245 A 19970131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                            OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t
S3 OR MC=(T01-F07 OR T01-J20A OR T01-S01B)
S11 AND S12
S10(10N)INITIALI? AND S12
(CLINIT OR CLASS OR (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 component creating system;
                                                                                        )(2W)INSTRUCTION?)
(SINGLE OR ONE OR SOLE)(2N)(EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (Basic): US 5884078 A NOVELTY - The component ports are initialized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ADVANTAGE - Enables the user to utilize object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      effective, non-intrusive manner.
OF DRAWING(S) - The figure shows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19970131
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               001 Number of Patents: 001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Date
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          oriented component creating method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC (SUNM Inventor: FAUSTINI A A Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: Patent Family:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of functioning of bicopy component.

Dwg.13A/25

Derwent Class: T01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       been coupled to one of the ports. identified, if the input is couple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         14/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R) File 351: DERWENT WPI
(C) 1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Filing Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a computer program. - In computer system.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      **Image available**
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Acc No: 99-214347/199918
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Kind Lan Pg
18 A 118
                                                                                                                                                OMMAND)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           component in an DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Patent Details:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               following:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ď
                                  5
21121
                                                                                                           5150
                                                                                                                                                                                  28 0 0 3 3 3 3 3
  6578
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    predetermined
                   0
                                                                                                                                                                  699821
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <u>@</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     US 5884078
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US 5884078
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N<sub>O</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Object
                                                                         NUMEROUS-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      012408239
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Abstract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                process
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Patent
                                                                                                           S16
OR C-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI
                                                                                                                                                                 $17
$18
$19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          has
                                   S14
                                                     $15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $23
```

28 of 53 07/16/99

6/91//0

```
lock
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     thread
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                semaphore, where the semaphore indicates the lock request has been
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Week
199832
                                                                                                                                      system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       during
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  are processed by the CPU during multiple thread mode. A static variable initialization instruction is executed after switching
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    step
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The CPU is switched to multiple thread mode, where multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   multiple
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The variable operation control method involves receiving lest from a first thread to request CPU processing of at ]
                                                                                    011960217 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 98-377127/199832
Static variable operation control for multi-threaded computer involves switching CPU to single thread mode to process static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    to a single
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               single thread mode. The first thread is labelled after the switching the CPU to a single thread mode. This involves
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   design,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        static variable operation. This is in response to a static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nitialization instruction. The CPU is switched to a singl
mode, where only the first thread is processed by the CPU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95464355 A 19950605;
97911187 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Main IPC
G06F-009/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CPU to single thread mode and before switching it to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to change
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (Main): G06F-009/44
(Additional): G06F-009/46
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (IBMC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Application
US 95464355
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kind Date
A 19950605
A 19970814
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 oes not require compiler to assumptions made regarding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of Patents: 001
                                                                                                                                                                                             and then to multi-thread mode
Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP
Inventor: KORENSHTEIN R; WANG I A
Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents:
14/7/2 (Item 2 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R) File 351: DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All rts. reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         19980623 US 95464355
US 97911187
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                351)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               14/7/3 (Item 3 from file: DIALOG(R) File 351:DERWENT WPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US 5771382 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cont of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kind Lan Pg Filing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          International Patent Class
International Patent Class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Does
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       implementation or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Derwent Class: T01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (Basic):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADVANTAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5771382 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dwg.3/8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ര
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           initialisation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Patent Family:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Patent Details
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         initializing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              request
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US 5771382
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        19970814
                                                                                                                                                                               variable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Abstract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               variable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               threads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        thread
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     one
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
reserv
 rts.
(c) 1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All
```

Image available

011154160

```
The method involves initialising a number of data pointers and
                           initialising data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Week
199712
                                                predetermined
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   capacity characteristic codes from static and dynamic tables from exchange to terminal, and sending desired characteristic symbols texchange to change status of exchange
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Capacity symbol control method for exchange - transmitting system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     are
                                                                       equalised in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Æ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            in response to a fractionally-spaced equaliser. The equaliser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in response to filling the first buffer with a predetermined
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          flag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             full flag and an enable signal is generated every M cycles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ή
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The portion is located using the data pointers, which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          adaptive filter, with the data transmitted through the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               control with reduced
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   19941219 H03H-007/30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            data samples is equalised
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94359123 A 1994121
Patent Details:
Patent Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes Application Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A buffer full
                Equaliser control method for data communications - pointers and first buffer which is then filled with number of data samples with portion of data samples
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Application
                                                                                                                 to enable signal generated cyclically by counter Patent Assignee: TEXAS INSTR INC (TEXI )
                                                                                                                                                                                     001 Number of Patents: 001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Derwent Class: T01; U22; W01
International Patent Class (Main): H03H-007/30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  is initialised
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       first buffer stored in an input memory.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     oversampled at an oversampling rate M
ADVANTAGE - Efficient equaliser o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  oversampling transmitted data signal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19970211 US 94359123 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30 of 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     14/7/4 (Item 4 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c)1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes 2 A 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    **Image available**
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of the predetermined number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  data samples. A counter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5602872
97-132084/199712
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI Acc No: 97-066178/199707
                                                                                                                                                       Inventor: ANDREWS M S
Number of Countries: (
Patent Family:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (Basic): US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dwg.2/8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ø
  WPI Acc No:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Patent No
US 5602872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US 5602872
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               generated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                011088254
                                                                                          response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Abstract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        adjusted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    includes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      portion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 channel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aп
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       buffer
```

04/16/99

07/16/99

```
to
                                                  \mathbf{m}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The dynamic table includes activatable capacity characteristics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            features available therein and wherein information to described the
                                     Week
199707
199708
199711
199727
199839
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dynami
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           corresponding code values upon a network station initialisation wherein the static chart of performance-feature object codes is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ct codes
all
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               network
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      terminal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 codes
                                   Main IPC
H04M-003/42
G06F-003/023
H04M-003/42
H04M-003/42
H04M-003/42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      đ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inal. The static table is sy
the capacity characteristic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           describing the capacity characteristic objects is linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               performance-feature object code (FOC)
                                                                                                                                        A 1995062
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          protocol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        capacity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exchange,
                                                                                                                                                                  Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                status are displayed,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               static table of capacity characteristic object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  terminal,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Method for controlling performance features or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        t
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of performance-feature
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             code values for
                                                                                                                                                                  Application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             us is changed accordingly.
USE/ADVANTAGE - HICOM, PC cards. Stimulus ect terminal to exchange while supporting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Stimulus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      transmission
                                   Date
19950628
19960625
19960613
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         terminal.
                                                                                                19960628
19950628
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     and
                                                                                                                                       DE 1023537
            900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          selected at the terminal
ols are sent back to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     exchange to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in the
            Patents:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (5)
                                     Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     station
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   from the exchange to the terminal. the exchange and contains all the
                                                  REAREA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    table is stored
                                                                                                                                          ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      comprising the steps of: (a)
                                   Applicat No DE 1023537 GB 9613286 GB 9613286 GB 9613286 US 96673291 DE 1023537
                                                                                                                                         (No Type Date)
           of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            transmitted with corresponding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the current
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  which are transmitted from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Abstract (Equivalent): GB 2302747
                                                                                                                                                                 Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes
            Number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    the network
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (Basic): DE 19523537 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      symbols are
            004
                                                                       19970103
19970618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            are
                                                 A1 19970109
A 19970129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            transmitted
                                                                                                 9980811
                                                                                                               9980903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 characteristics of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of
                                                                                                                                        Applications
           Countries:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          characteristics
BRIESKORN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      characteristic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               chart
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    specifically
                                    Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       wherein the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dwg.3/7
                                                                        A1
B
A
C2
                                                                                                                                                   Patent Details
Patent Kind
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        initialisation
                         Family:
                                                                                                                                                                            19523537 A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              a static
                                             19523537
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Information
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 status
                                                                        2736232
2302747
                                                                                                  5793860
                                                                                                                                                                                          302747
                                      o
Z
 nventor:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exchange
                                                                                                                                         Priority
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Abstract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          station
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               desired
                         Patent
                                    Patent
           Number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1)
                                                                        FR
GB
US
DE
                                                                                                                                                                             DE
                                                              GB
```

07/16/95 31 of 53

codes

(၁

the

þ

the current switching-oriented state of the terminal unit,

to the performance features which are activatable

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

Φ (e) selection of the desired performanit (1), (f) returning information of t terminal unit (1); (d) display of t) current switching-oriented state in chart of performance-feature object feature by way of transmission of in the terminal unit the the accordance with the dynamic unit (1); network station (2) for performance features of selected performance the terminal feature codes

terminal unit performance-feature object code value by the appropriate the

state switching-oriented selected performance feature and return the change of (g) and on (2); to the station corresponding network step

<u>ပ</u>

(Main): G06F-003/023; H04M-003/42 (Additional): G06F-003/033; H04M-001/00 Class Class W01 International Patent International Patent T01; Class: Dwg.1 Derwent

H04Q-003/

351) rts file: All WPI 14/7/5 (Item 5 from f DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT (c)1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. 14/7/5 (CDIALOG(R)File

**Image available* 009496624

ser

re

defining all oriented object table, of object class in computer with object: - initialising method procedure table, statically, collecting offset variables Acc No: 93-190160/199324 environment Management

and externali data structure for each class functions

); IBM CORP (IBMC Patent Assignee: INT BUSINESS MACHINES CORP Inventor: CONNER M H; MARTIN A R; RAPER L K Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: Patent Family:

900

Patents:

 $\mathbf{\alpha}$ 199324 199336 199414 199443 199512 Week G06F-009/44 G06F-012/02 G06F-009/44 G06F-013/00 Main IPC 19920901 19921123 19911212 19921209 19921123 19921209 Date Kind Date Applicat No Kind A2 19930616 EP 92311207 A 19 A 19930613 CA 2077272 A 19 A 19930623 CN 92113495 A 19 A 19941101 US 91805779 A 19 A3 19931118 EP 92311207 A 19 B1 19950721 KR 9222021 A 19 Kind EP 546809 CA 2077272 CN 1073540 US 5361350 EP 546809 Patent No

G06F-009/44 G06F-009/44

A 19911212 9110191 K S 91805779 A 445769; WO ΩS 되 Type Date): 2.Jnl.Ref; (No Cited Patents: No-SR. Pub; Patent Details: Priority Applications

9507883

Application Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes Az E 37 546809 Patent

Patent

EP 546809 A (Basic): Abstract

performance-feature object is allocated to each performance-feature

object code value; (b) storing of the static chart of performance-feature object codes in the terminal unit (1); (c) transmission of a dynamic chart of performance-feature object

performance-feature object codes in transmission of a dynamic chart of

which correspond

in

5361350

environment, management oriented object In the accomplished

a processor class method procedure οĘ an algorithm in the memory First, the employs two mechanisms. operation of by the are

applications allows This procedures. specific class initialised by to

```
collecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Œ
                                                                                                                                       information is required. Any additional supporting information of methods, in particular the offset in the method procedure table for
                                                          retained
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          in
access the methods without requiring externalisation of the method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Week
199923
                                                                                                             whenever the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This allows applications to access the methods without requiring externalisation of the method means. The information provided by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ๗
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               recorded in a single externally data structure. The combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          an algorithm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 via class methods whenever the information is required.
Second, any additional supporting information for methods,
particular the offset in the method procedure table for each
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 USE - For effectively managing class method names by coll-
representations of all of the names and additional supporting
information in a single data structure.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/44; G06F-012/02; G06F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    eliminates the requirement of external names
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 oriented
                                                       7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              memory of a processor which employs two mechanisms. First,
                                                                                                                                                                                          each method, is recorded in a single externally named data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      method procedure tables are initialised by class specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kind Date Main IPC
A 19981028 G06F-009/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   - Combination of two mechanisms eliminates
                                                       The information provided by the specific procedures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             specific procedures is retained by the class object and
                                                                                                           the class object and is accessible via class methods
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Abstract (Equivalent): US 5361350 A
Management is accomplished by the operation of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Patents: 001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Preprocessing and packaging class files for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC (SUNM Inventor: FRESKO N; TUCK R
Number of Countries: 025 Number of Patents:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Kind Date Applicat No Kind A2 19990506 EP 98120428 A 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         names on per method basis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             23/7/1 (Item 1 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R) File 351: DERWENT WPI
(c) 1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         012459557 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 99-265665/199923
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Patent Family:
Patent No Kind Date
EP 913769 A2 199905(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     two mechanisms
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TOI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ADVANTAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          method basis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dwg.2/15
Class: TC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dwg.9/15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      applications
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          external
                                                                                                                                                                       methods,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  requirement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              accessible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         procedures
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 structure.
                                 names
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    method,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Derwent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       013/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 per
                                                                                      bζ
```

02/16/99

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 97961874 A 19971031

33 of 53

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

Patent Details:

```
04/16/99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \mathbf{m}
                                                                                                                                                                                  NOVELTY - A computer (200) receives downloaded class files and stores them as a single package. During preprocessing, memory allocation requirements are calculated for each file and duplicated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     computer program product, for preprocessing and packaging apparatus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Program source code compilation method e.g. for computer - involves constructing file location identifier for identified symbol if symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  process
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               required operating platform.
ADVANTAGE - Removes duplicated information elements from set os files to reduce size of individual files.
DESCRIPTION OF DRAWING(S) - The drawing is a block diagram of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       199834
                                                       GB GR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Week
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - Preprocessing and packaging class files, specifically
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -oriented computer applications; which are downloaded from internet in platform independent format, e.g. Java (RTM) ma
                                                       FR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       remotely located file and then adding portion of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             elements in the files are separated into a shared table.
DETAILED DESCRIPTION - INDEPENDENT CLAIMS are included
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 machine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Main IPC 5778231 A 19980707 US 95575356 A 19951220 G06F-009/45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95575356 A 19951220
                                                       FÌ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Patent
      Patent
                                                       DK ES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 class files, that can be assembled by a virtual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        computer system implementing the preprocessing.
                                                     Designated States (Regional): AL AT BE CH CY DE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Application
  Application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Number of Patents: 001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VAN HOFF A A; YELLIN F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            file to set of program codes
Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC (SUNM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          34 of 53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bi-directional system bus 218 Central processor unit 213 Communication interface 220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 23/7/2 (Item 2 from file: 351)
DIALOG(R)File 351:DERWENT WPI
(c)1999 DERWENT INFO LTD. All rts.
                                                                                                         LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PT RO SE SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes
Kind Lan Pg Filing Notes
A2 E 61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          available**
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       a data storage medium.
                                                                                                                                                            (Basic): EP 913769 A
OVELTY - A computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           011981600 **Image availab
WPI Acc No: 98-398510/199834
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Inventor: GOSLING J A; VA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Computer 200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   T01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the required
                                                                                                                                                                                NOVELTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dwg.2/6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Patent Details:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Class:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Patent Family:
Patent No Kin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          reference
                          913769
                                                                                                                                                             Abstract
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Derwent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             object
                              ЕP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            u
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of
```

ፈ

5778231

ns

```
object
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ш
                                         located
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      199733
199733
199741
199817
199839
199904
           code
                                                                                 constructed
                                                             reference
                                                                                                                                                               the source program is aborted. If the identified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Week
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                interpreter
                                                                                                                          program
                                                                                                  A file location identifier based fetching process
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to acces
            source
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        code
                                        remotely
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  on computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 procedures based
                                                                                                                                                                                                      file is added to the program codes for robust performance on computer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           G06F-009/45
G06F-009/44
G06F-009/45
G06F-009/06
G06F-019/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       G06F-009/45
                                                                                                                         of
                              performed to
                                                                                                                                                                                    file fetching
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        source
                                                                                                                                             performed.
                                                              Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Main IPC
            Ø
                                                                                ...
1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .urn constant, if so :
variable or constant
                                                             įs
                                                                                                                          set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of called method is
           in
                                         ർ
                                                                               a file location identifier
                                                              symbol
                                       to
           symbol
                                                                                                                          ĸ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      automatic recompilation of
                                                                                                                          t
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19961120
19961127
19961209
19951208
19961212
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 Date
19961203
                                       reference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           007
                                                                                                                                            successfully
                                                                                                                        is added
                                                            the identified
                              بر
ري
           each
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 objects and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Patents:
                                                                                                                                                                                   a locally stored file,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        G06F-009/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (SUNM
                              judgment
is a refe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kind
         identifying
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return
                                         ๙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          444444
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC
                                                                                                                        fetched file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Applicat No
EP 96308721
AU 9671889
CA 2191411
JP 96328896
US 95569754
TW 96115368
KR 9662296
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Computer system storing several obj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     351)
                                                                                                                                            i.s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (Main):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Inventor: YELLIN F
Number of Countries: 012 Number o
                               ď,
                                       symbol
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                oH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             available**
                                                                                                                                           fetching
                               program.
                                                           ΞĮ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Item 3 from file:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <del>ب.</del>
د۲
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          than source
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              modify it directly
5778231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             374786 **Image availab.
Acc No: 97-352693/199733
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            load and store instructions
         The method involves
                                                            or locally stored file.
                                      identified
                                                                                                                                                                                                        of the fetched
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 - Allows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Class
                                                                                located file,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DIALOG(R) File 351: DERWENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (c) 1999 DERWENT INFO LTD.
                                                                                                                        of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      internet. Enables
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A2 19970611
A 19970612
A 19970609
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    19980213
19980811
19981001
                                                                                                                                            the
                              another
                                                                                                                                                                                    to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Date
 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Derwent Class: T01
International Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               variable value and modifies method to
                                                                                                                                                                οĘ
                                                                                                                                            ₩4
•#4
                                                                                                                                                                                    reference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADVANTAGE
                                                                                                                        A portion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         older
 (Basic)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Kind
                                       the
                                                                                                    symbol.
                                                                                                                                            compiled
                                                                                                                                                                compilation
                              references
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Family:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  44444
                                                                                                               performed
                                                                                 remotely
                                       whether
                                                                                                                                                                                                         portion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dwg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10040107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   privileged
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               5794044
341687
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9671889
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2191411
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S
N
                                                                                                                                                                                             performed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              011374786
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        778521
                                                                                                                                                                                      18 a
                                                                                                                                   t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                compiled
 Abstract
                                                                                                    the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       private
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     23/7/3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Patent
EP 7785
                                                                                                                                              рe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Patent
                                                                                                                                                                           symbol
                                                                                                                                   codes
                     that
                                                                                                                                                      the
                                                                                          for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CA
JP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US
                                                                        Ø
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
to determine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                the interpreter modifies the method to directly access the variable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       optimising
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USE/ADVANTAGE - Relates to improved interpreter for optimising s to methods whose sole purpose is to access value of private able, modify private variable value or return constant value.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               private variables and constants outside the method being executed without causing security violation to be flagged.
When the modification is executed, the private variable or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the sole purpose of the called method is to access the value of t
private variable and modify the value or return a constant value.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is accessed directly by the executed method using the privileged
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          program is executed
                                                                                                                                                                                             (Basic): EP 778521 A
The computer system has secure program interpreter performs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dwg.5/5
Derwent Class: T01
International Patent Class (Main): G06F-009/06; G06F-009/44; G06F-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                the interpreter generates a new working representation of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   and store instruction to avoid the flagging. When execution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 code programs,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the constant. This modification uses privileged load and
Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 95569754 A 19951208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          check the first time it executes a method call
                                                         Patent
                                                       Application
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       the modification is flushed so that when the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    source
                                                                                                              GB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 not available in normal
                                                                                                            (Regional): DE
                                                     Filing Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                          Abstract (Basic): EP 778521
                                                    Kind Lan Pg
                                                                                                    Designated States
JP 10040107 A 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 instructions,
                            Patent Details:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     variable,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              G06F-019/00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        special
                                                                         778521
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              calls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                complete
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    constant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       method.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                009/45;
                                                         Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    again
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ìf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or
```

Source: World Wide Patent Files

```
PRE () (DETERMIN?
                                                                                                                                                                                 O.R
                                                                                                                                                                              (JAVA OR OBJECT()ORIENT? OR OOP OR OOPS
                                                                                                 S.
R
256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 85-1999/May (c)1999 Info.Sources Inc 278:Microcomputer Software Guide 1999/Jun (c) 1999 Reed Elsevier Inc.
                                                                                Description (STATIC? OR PRESET?
                                                                                                                               SET? ? OR SETTING))
                                                                                                                                             INITIALI?
                                                                                                                                           S2 177 INITIAL
S3 1162 ARRAY?
S4 9690 (JAVA OF
VIRTUAL()MACHINE
                                                                               Items
1070
                                 File
   File
                                                                                Set
S1
OR
```

02/16/99 36 of 53

07/16/95

of 53

19970729

97049812

```
VMS OR JVM OR JVMS)
? OR CODING OR COMPILER?) (10N) (OPTIMI? OR REDUC?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             but
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'implementation defined;' the programmer
                                                                                                                                                                     INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            is not yet decided,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     REPLAC? OR SUBSTITUT? OR TAKE(1W) PLACE OR EXCHANG? S9(5N) S11 AND (S4 OR S1(5N) S2)
                                                                                                                    OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or the implementation seems
                                                                                                                  OR MULTIPLE OR MANY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            some responsibility by the programmer or the implementation inevitable. The group will mostly decide upon free-standing implementations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ø
                                                                                                                                                                     OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           i.
                                                                                                                                                                    SOLE) (2N) (EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S12 4 S9(5N)S11 AND (S4 OR S1(5N)S2)
S13 4 S12 NOT S8
? 8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods (c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods (c) 1999 Info.Sources Inc. All'rts. reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (830218)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           statics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CA-Visual Objects Lite (616788)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (081957)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        199
                                              LESSEN? OR MINIMI? OR SHORTEN?)
$1($)$2(5N)$3($)$4($)$5
$1($)$2(5N)$3($)($4 OR $5)
$1(5N)$2 AND $4
                                                                                                                  (CLINIT OR CLASS OR (MULTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sep
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Standards
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Computer Associates International Inc
1 Computer Associates Plaza
Islandia, NY 11788-7011 United State:
TELEPHONE: (516) 342-5224
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        p56(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           order of initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Analysis
sis, No Rating
                                                                                                                                                                    OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             a maximum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                  ) (2W) INSTRUCTION?)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (800018);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         http://www.sigs.com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        v6 n7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of quantities called
   OR VM OR VMS OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Product Analysis,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             example,
                  (CODE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTHOR: Schmidt, Doug
SOURCE: C++ Report,
ISSN: 1040-6042
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         950301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RECORD TYPE: Review REVIEW TYPE: Product
                                                                                                                                                                                                     OMMAND)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ++0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gavin Koch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REVISION DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRODUCT NAMES:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    7819
                                                                                                 1
2098
                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                  172
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRODUCT NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           establish,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HOMEPAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..a set
                                                                                                                                    NUMEROUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01616788
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0006988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           must
                                                                                                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          call
                                                                                                                                                                     s10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $11
$12
$13
                                                                                                                                                                                  OR
                  S5
OR
                                                                  $6
$7
$8
                                                                                                                  89
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

Directory RECORD TYPE:

Product Inquiries Dana Williams, CONTACT:

REVISION DATE:

CA-Visual Objects Lite is an object -oriented application development system for Microsoft Windows. It combines system-level programming with visual integrated development environment (IDE) that includes

tools such as window, menu, database server and field editors. programming

library that also encompasses GUI classes. The program features a ful object -oriented language that supports class creation, inheritance, behavior encapsulation and polymorphism while still providing support provided through a set of replaceable database drivers and a object

CA-Clipper syntax. Programmers can create user-defined commands, functions

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods (c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

Review DOCUMENT TYPE: 00106160

(633321) 4 Clarion Professional Edition PRODUCT NAMES:

Opening Windows Apps to Web AUTHOR: TITLE:

v15 n10 p46(1) DR: Coffee, Peter
DE: PC Week, v1
0740-1604 SOURCE: :SSN:

δ

Mar

http://www.pcweek.com HOMEPAGE:

Review Review RECORD TYPE: REVIEW TYPE:

981222 REVISION DATE: ...entry and sorted record listings and requires an absolute minimum of effort or learning. Clarion's solid foundation for database application building now has full object -oriented programming built onto it. The Clarion language, an excellent high-level language, now has a class declaration facility that permits inheritance of data members and

from a parent class. If the inheritance is not desired, programmers still override a method name from the parent class and replace it methods

specialized method that is deemed better to use with the newly defined

subclass. Clarion's language also now permits multiple method definitions 02/16/99 38 of 53

07/16/95

53

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 256) DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods (c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

DOCUMENT TYPE: 00101734

(835307); Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) Java Transport Protocol) PRODUCT NAMES:

v6 n12 A Web of Technologies R: Carlson, David, S: Object Magazine, 1055-3614 TITLE: FAUTHOR: SOURCE:

p18(2) Feb 1997

http://www.sigs.com HOMEPAGE: ISSN:

RECORD TYPE: Review REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

990521 REVISION DATE:

Java PRODUCT NAMES:

and and Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) are technologies and HotJava, JigSaw, Hypertext war. products mentioned in a discussion of the browser Sun Microsystems' Java Protocol

gateway interface (CGI) to scale up to high-volume or advanced functionality. Java applets allow users to provide custom functions ..multiple formats, and the inability of a World Wide Web for

protocols and content, but what is really needed is a fully extensible object -oriented Web browser. HotJava almost provides all the extensibility needed because it is totally developed in Java and has

Development Kit all-purpose facility for extension of both protocol handlers handlers. Security should soon be enhanced with Java content

more extreme The World Wide Web Consortium, W3C, is developing a next-generation, extensible Web server, Jigsaw. It is fully implemented with Java and provides an all-purpose object -oriented design supporting minor and major extensions deployed as subclasses to its library, or more extren that deploy particular interfaces. The OMG's replacements contest

IIOP applications that can run from a Web client requires the best

the application show...

RIPTORS: Internet Utilities; Java; User Interfaces; Program Development Aids; Object Oriented Languages; Front Ends; Workstations; Public Networks; Thin Clients/Network Computers DESCRIPTORS:

03/116/92 39 of

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods (c)1999 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

Review DOCUMENT TYPE: 00089421 IBM: On Target With PIM AUTHOR:

(335266)

3.0

ProductManager

PRODUCT NAMES:

p62(1) Mar 1996 пЗ v15 Halpern, Marc Computer-Aided Engineering, ISSN: 0733-3536 SOURCE:

http://www.penton.com/cae/ HOMEPAGE:

No Rating Review Product Analysis Product Analysis, REVIEW TYPE: GRADE: Pro

960730 REVISION DATE: ..CAD integration not seen in other PIMs. With this integration, Product

changes to Catia Manager's hierarchy can automatically reflect

a Product CASE tool with lower CASE tool a user replaces which records changes whenever -oriented also integrates an object browser, Manager

with custom code.

Source: Computer/product full text files on Dialog

275:COMPUTER DATABASE (TM) 1983-1999/JUN (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP File

E33 674:Computer News Fulltext 1989-1999/Jun (c) 1999 IDG Communications 16:PROMT(R) 1972-1999/JUN 30 (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP File

File

15:ABI/INFORM(R) 1971-1999/Jun 30 1999 UMI ပ် File

File

30 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-1999/May (c) 1999 The HW Wilson Co. 148:TRADE & INDUSTRY DATABASE 1976-1999/JUN (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP File

636:NEWSLETTER DB(TM) 1987-1999/JUN 30 File

7 (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP 624:MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS 1985-1999/JUN (c) 1999 MCGRAW-HILL CO. INC File

INESS & INDUSTRY(R) JUL 1994-1999/JUN 30 1999 RESP. DB SVCS. INESS A.R.T.S. 1976-1999/JUN 30 1999 THE GALE GROUP ence 1996-1999/May W2 1999 AAAS 9:BUSINESS (၁ File

88:BUSINESS 370:Science (၁ File File

612.Japan Economic Newswire(TM) 1984-1999/Jun 29 <u>ပ</u> File

30 (c) 1999 Kyodo News 621:NEW PROD.ANNOU.(R) 1985-1999/JUN File

```
OR REDUC?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     will
                                                                                                                                                       PREDETERMIN? OR PRESET? OR PRE() (DETERMIN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LANGUAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     it
by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EXCHANG?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            O.R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ... embed an SCCS ID string in each source module such that also be present in the executable image. We originally did this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MANY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VMS OR JVM OR JVMS)
? OR CODING OR COMPILER?) (10N) (OPTIMI?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OR
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ISSN: 1075-2838
                                    ZZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OOPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REPLAC? OR SUBSTITUT? OR TAKE (1W) PLACE S12 (S) S14 (S) S13 (S) (S4 OR S1 (5N) S2) RD (unique items) S12 (5N) S14 (S) S4 S17 (S) S1 (5N) S2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OR MULTIPLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SOLE) (2N) (EXPRESSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FORMAT
                                  1986-1999/JUN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O.R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (JAVA OR OBJECT()ORIENT? OR OOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (USE
                                                         Computer Fulltext 1988-1999/Jun
                                                                                              Inc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OR MINIMI? OR SHORTEN?)
THE GALE GROUP
Dateline(R) 1985-1999/Jun
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S1(S) S2(5N) S3(S) S4(S) S5
S1(S) S2(5N) S3(S) (S4 OR S5)
RD (unique items)
S1(5N) S2(S) S4
S9 NOT S8
RD (unique items)
(CLINIT OR CLASS OR (MULTI (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OR (MULTI
                                                                                813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association
810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00520
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (Item 1 from file: 275)
e 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
GALE GROUP. All rts. reser
                      (c) 1999 UMI
484: PERIODICAL ABSTRACTS PLUSTEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16240084
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to the Editor) v12, n9, p109(8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT TYPE: Letter to the Editor
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 6272 LINE COUNT: 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S.
                                                                                                                                                                             12 ? OR SETTING))
INITIALI?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (2W) INSTRUCTION?)
(SINGLE OR ONE
                                                                                                                                            Description (STATIC? OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CODE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ARRAY?
                                                                      CMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Letter
                                               1999 UMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LESSEN?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Journal,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OMMAND)
 1999
                                                                     1999
                                                                                                                                                                              SELS
            635:Business
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            VIRTUAL () MACHINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        s8/3, k/all
                                                                                                                                                                                        19995
472833
389465
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
12
12
9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIALOG(R)File
(c) 1999 THE G
                                                                                                                                            Items
257660
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            27184
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          7
5
88
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1299873
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4536410
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    40420
                                                         647:CMP
  (၁
                                                (ပ
                                                                        (ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Users
1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     have mail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUMEROUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                K/1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01710223
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C/C++
Sept,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TEXT)
                                    File
             File
                                                                                                         File
                                                           File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ??t
                                                                                                                                            Set
S1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $10
$11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S14
S15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S17
S18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OR
                                                                                                                                                                  OR
                                                                                                                                                                                          $2
$3
$4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SS
OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      s6
s7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     χe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         გგ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S8
```

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
...general code, which is customized by code blocks. The most important new
                                                          noticed that it wasn't used anywhere
                                                                                                 I thought the volatile type qualifier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5.0 is its completely new implementation of arrays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         but once Clipper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  average Clipper programmer 200 hours or more to become comfortable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                It will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .. ABSTRACT: to Ashton-Tate's dBASE IV. One of the most important
                                                                                                                                                                        function that returned a const char pointer to the ID text string permitted to persist even though it was never called.
      to the ID text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           а пем
                                                                                                                                    supposed to prevent this sort of thing. We eventually found that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             line. More
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           stabilizes, it could sweep the high end of the xBASE community?t s11/3,k/all
                                       This variable was declared at the top of the module, outside
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      blocks,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              new Clipper is its scoping abilities, which provide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               an array, indefinitely.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               91-1245
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          block
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            in one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        programming environment,
    volatile const char array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5.0 also introduces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mar 1, 1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           declared and initialized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ዺ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Nantucket Issues Challenge with Clipper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          language.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : 26-27
CCD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               contain
                                                                                               of existence.
                                                           functions. However, the compiler
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/INFORM(R) (c) 1999 UMI. All rts. reserv.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  v17n5 PP: JRNL CODE: CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   variables. Clipper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                may
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          to
     a static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                          3. I learned...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            may now be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           array element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        addition
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Clipper
                                                                                               it out
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Computing Canada ISSN: 0319-0161
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             consisting of...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Fuller, Arthur
initializing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        object
                                                                                               optimized
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     incredibly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      facet of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             important,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ...Absin
benefits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              00538111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          powerful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    static
                                                                                                                                                         static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and
                                                                              and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  any
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               of
```

Default Initialization of Built-in Types.
Schwartz, Robert Allan
C/C++ Users Journal, 17, 6, 71(1)
June, 1999

04/11/20

ABSTRACT: C++ can profit from wrappers similar to those provided in Java

The language guarantees that all objects are initialized as soon as they are created, but built-in types are initialized to zero by default for static storage classes while auto and heap variables are not initialized at all. A wrapper class acts as a construtor and initializes the built-in types

11/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 275) DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM) (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv. TEXT)
Smart cards and the Open Terminal Architecture. (programming multiple applications, terminals) (Technology Information) (Technical)
Conklin, Edward K.
Dr. Dobb's Journal, v23, n12, p70(6)
Dec, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Technical ISSN: 1044-789X LANGUAGE: English
WORD COUNT: 3871 LINE COUNT: 00374

... controls whether socketed code is allowed to execute, and both terminal and card application code undergo stringent testing and certification.

Virtual Machine Architecture

The OTA Virtual Machine is a byte-addressed, two's complement,
32-bit machine, with 32-bit registers. It is based on a multiple-stack
architecture, as is usual in Forth, see Figure 2. OTA was carefully
designed to keep applications separate, and so the VM employs the
so-called "Harvard Architecture," with separate code and data spaces.
The
data, return, and exception stacks, although technically in data RAM,
are
not in accessible memory space and can only be managed through specific
tokens. Code memory is used only by the VM kernel and is not available to
to to
to to be in ROM. Initialized data space is preset at compile
time, and will be instantiated in the target at run time. Uninitialized
data is similar but preset to binary zero. These data spaces...

11/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv.

01711287 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16003230 (USE FORMAT 7 OR TEXT)

9 FOR FULL

C/C++ Q & A. (Column)

DiLascia, Paul

43 of 53

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

Microsoft Systems Journal, v9, n7, p83(4)
July, 1994
DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0889-9932 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 2219 LINE COUNT: 00189

order at all: C++ makes no guarantee as to the order of initialization project contains several modules with static objects? In what order them at the beginning or the end? Well, within a particula module, objects in the order they appear -- but what to its internal list, the objects initialized then? The answer is -- surprise! -- in no suppose some other (modules, objects in different "translation units" practical purposes). In your MFC example, adds statis objects in another module has a constrcutor ... the compiler static initializes particular static object

...before the App? The return value from AfxGetApp will be NULL becuse the CWinApp constructor hasn't run yet and afxCurrentWinApp hasn't been set.
Oops .

Figure 1 shows how easy it is to write a program that manifests this problem of unordered initializations, to coin a phrase. (Kinda has a...

11/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv.

01707457 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16286126 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Quincy's translator and the C++ library.
Stevens, Al

Quincy's translator and the C++ library.
Stevens, Al
Dr. Dobb's Journal, v19, n13, p109(7)
Nov, 1994
ISSN: 1044-789X
ABSTRACT
WORD COUNT: 2830
LINE COUNT: 00223

... lexical scanner. Quincy interprets the token stream, which encodes source code some interpreters compile the tokens into a pseudocode that, when interpreted, implements a virtual -machine architecture, Quincy does not. Its translation consists of scanning the source code into tokens; building and initializing the global and static declarations; and resolving symbol references to global, local, and argument identifiers However, the translator must first establish the run-time environment and

call the preprocessor...

44 of 53 07/16/99

Code

```
creator
in version
                                                                                                                                                    application development using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FULL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ABSTRACT: AT&T's C++ object -oriented programming language creator Bjarne Stroustrup and his team introduced major enhancements in versity.0, but Stroustrup later found and resolved some small problems in...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENGLISH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            careful when coding disk I/O and terminal I/O as these areas are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      member functions; sophisticated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clause should be used only for initializing static data whose varill never change. Binary fields should be utilized for arithmetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FULLTEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           initialization; and pointers to members. 2.1 enhancements include
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9 FOR
                                                                                                       FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        database systems,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ...committee. C++ 2.0 enhancements include support for abstract classes;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ...ABSTRACT: to debug. Cobol can be used with database system: transaction processing systems and the DECforms forms product.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             enumerations and typedefs defined in classes not local to them,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cobol, should be used
                                                                                                     7 OR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O.R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RECORD TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (USE FORMAT 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                copying and initialization; class-by-class overloading
                                                                                                       FORMAT
                                                                                                        (USE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DOCUMENT TYPE: Technical ISSN: 0263-6530 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 1694 LINE COUNT: 00126
                                                                                                                                                    ode of practice. (the technicalities of Cobol on the VAX) (FiloVAX) (Technical)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv
                                                        reserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00103
11/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABASE(TM)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reser
                                                                                                     SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12522624
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Report Writer, a standard part of VMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08697746
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LANGUAGE: ENGLISH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n8, p96(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    delete; const, volatile and static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LINE COUNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C++ Release 2.0. (enhancements)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              of pure virtual functions as..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dr. Dobb's Journal, v15,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              intensive. All source...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1362
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               p43(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1044-789X
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Shelton, Peter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1990
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Bruce
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WORD COUNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     inheritance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   User,
                                                                                                     01532290
TEXT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        01366988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABSTRACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         classes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       August,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    reports
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'value'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Eckel,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISSN:
```

TEXT)

Cobol

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

```
The development system
                                                                                                                                                                                                includes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aggregates initialization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                constraint and overflow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          includes
                                                                           Ariel 1.1-BOPS VMEbus
                                                                                                                                    military applications. The system provides facilities for
                                                                                                                                                                                                 system,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  one of the most critical concerns in DSP system design
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DSP's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          also
                                                                                                                                                                                                Sparc/SunOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         support for the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        symbolic debugger, and a linker. It
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            librarian,
                                                                                                                                                              testing, and debugging large-scale Ada programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               include
                                                                           For
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            static
                                                                                                                                                                                                 or
11/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv
                                                                           System Available
                                                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ada
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         include
                                                                                                         ġ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             optimizations
                                                                                                                                                                                              a VAX/ VMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and
                                                                                                       October 14, 1992
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            compiler,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        320C40-specific optimizations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           packing,
                                                                                                                                                                                              either
                                                                          artan Ada Development
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ada-specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ada
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         simulator,
window-oriented
                                                                                                                                                                                                on
                DIALOG(R)File
                                                                                                        News Release
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elimination,
                                                                                                                                                                                              hosted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            optimizing
                                                                                                                                              building,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ... on olexecution
                                                             04151230
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      routines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              speed.
                                                                                       Board
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              check
                                                                                                                                                                                 may
                                                                                                                                                                                               рe
```

```
CROSS
                                                                                   Ų
                                                                                  ANNOUNCES HIGH PERFORMANCE 68020/68881
11/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. reserv.
                                                                                                                                  p. 11
                                                                                                                                   May 13, 1987
                                                                                SYSTEMS
                                                                                                                                 NEWS RELEASE
                                                                                                 DEVELOPMENT
                                                                                                                   SYSTEM
                                                                  01709894
                                                                                 SIERRA
```

and loop folding instructions.

delayed branch,

block,

repeat

compiler

increment

provides five optimrzation levels...

currently include the IBM PC/AT under MS-DOS and the ROMable, position independent ...floating point emulation, librarian, command driver, and object data, and interface is identical for designed specifically static of initialization features like The user has been UNIX. run-time providing and package Hosts code, VMS applications, The under utilities. re-entrant systems support hosts. code

66/91//0 46 of 53

07/16/95

53

The fragmented address spaces. C runs at speeds comparable to VAX.. highly and hosted version of Sierra libraries resident

11/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 621) DIALOG(R)File 621:NEW PROD.ANNOU.(R) (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. res

00184106 00184106

reserv

For Motorola Package Development Cross Sierra C OSAYS Offers

Waltham, MA News Release DATELINE:

The following features development. systems embedded ...explicitly designed for

523

WORD COUNT:

21, 1988

March

ROMable code generation built-in:

generation Position independent code

data static of Re-entrant code generation Run-time initialization o

libraries resident Support for

running OASYS, Inc., located in Waltham, MA offers over 120 tools for software development using micro, mini, and mainframe systems ru UNIX, VMS, MS-DOS and other environments. OASYS' products, many developed through OEM, VAR, and other exclusive distribution C support the proposed ANSI C standard new keywords volatile and const OASYS Sierra

reserv from file: 275)
UTER DATABASE(TM) 16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2 DIALOG(R)File 275:COMPUTER DATABAS (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts.

relationships, are available for native and cross-development with..

(International Business Machines ABSTRACT RECORD TYPE: Corp.,
Apple Computer Inc., operating systems)
Gillooly, Brian; Rohm, Wendy Goldman LANGUAGE: ENGLISH 1136174 Computer Reseller News, n440, p1(2) core of IBM, Apple pact. SUPPLIER NUMBER: 30, 1991 : 0893-8377 New OS at 01406125 Sept

operating-system software. Apple is licensing IBM's single agreement between noted rivals possibly AIM for Apple, IBM and Motorola Inc, that will develop and market reduced-instruction -set computer (RISC) technology and OEM UNIX Computer Inc and IBM Corp is expected to be signed on Oct company, separate creation of a The technology-exchange announce the IBM will ABSTRACT: oriented systems called object Apple Apple

02/16/99 53 47 of

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

create its own RISC-based systems. Apple plans to place the

application interface onto UNIX...

...Macintosh productivity applications. The operating system software has been code-named Pink and will run not only on RISC-based workstations will be incorporated into the operating system and licensed to third libraries developers. Since the cooperative agreement was first discussed, 150 icon-based class Intel 80X86 computers. Object -oriented and IBM.. party but

Communications. All rts. reserv 16/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 674) DIALOG(R)File 674:Computer News Fulltext (c) 1999 IDG Communications. All rts. res 068697

extras make NetWare Lab test shows new features and bundled compelling Gaskin World Byline: James E. G Journal: Network W Publication Date: Word Count: 908 Novell delivers upgrade

14

Page Number:

September 07, 1998 Line Count: 84

Word Count:

ıΩ

Ŋ

...and found its new features - pure IP support, robust memory services and an eye-catching graphical Text:

product.Novell has rewritten NetWare default network it the made The... - make it a World Class even dethroning Novell's own IPX. pure TCP/IP and has enhanced directory administration management, interface protocol asn

automatically and controlled through NWAdmin, Novell's NDS administrative interface Services. Large network volumes used to be slow to mount and prepare during advertisement broadcasts, and NetWare Service Locator Protocol, which replaces tools that load Configuration Protocol service additions include the chatty ... Host are Storage server IPX's Other

9 Ø Client32 software for Windows 95, files to a network directory and add to some the easy upgrade copy Simply and NT users. single

02/16/99 48 of 53

includes a ZENworks starter pack, scripts, and every user's files Ŋ appropriate logon NetWare brought up to date. offers automated... to command will be which

when running on a workstation, and it's immature compared pretty, and it's written in 100% Java . But the long-time administration utility, NetWare Administrator, which .. The one nit we found on the server side is the new ConsoleOne Sure, it's even interface. management

16/3, K/3 (Item 2 from file: 674) DIALOG(R) File 674:Computer News Fulltext (c) 1999 IDG Communications. All rts. reserv

The OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE OOP SURVIVAL GUIDE Replacing THE 1s and

object-oriented programing is hard. Here to smooth your way is The 83 World Page Number: August 22, 1994 140 Line Count: Byline: Carl A. Argila Journal: Computerworld Publication Date: Word Count: 1537 Survival Guide for

1s and Os with objects is easy. Mastering the mind-set

Replacing

..critical to get the model right. The following story illustrates system legacy מ country replaced A European Text: track why:

object classes with names such as `pension'' beneficiary.'' The system worked well until it was time to update command step by step 'legislative rules'' embedded throughout. Programmers had never rules object class . So instead of issuing one they had to change each one oriented object an with update, identified benefits global legislative programmers ď overnment perform That created The

it 4.4 |-4 Period. slips. <u>ب</u> ب never Specify a time-frame and stick to technology you are trying to promote DATE DELIVERY defeats the point of OOP . PROJECT

(Item 1 from file: 621)

49 of 53

07/16/99

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

DIALOG(R) File 621:NEW PROD.ANNOU.(R) (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. re

00737302

00737740

to Full-Object Database; ODMG Java Tight Binding Added to Advanced Standard Interface Java Developers to First Universal

Only Database to Achieve Completely Transparent Java, Server Object

Object Interchange.

WORD COUNT: Feb 18, 1997 Calif. DATELINE: SAN MATEO, Business Wire

Software SAN MATEO, Calif.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--Feb. 18, 1997--POET Softwar today announced it is delivering a pre-release version of its 100-percent ODMG-compliant Java tight binding, making POET the full-featured object database to offer Java developers this developers this industry-standard interface.

transparent applications tight binding makes POET's database offering direct, t or C++ The addition of the ODMG Java tight bi Object Server the only object database access to all objects from either Java

replication and POET'S Java SOLUCION SOLUCION TO GIVE developers access to the full persistent object storage to give developers access to the full power of the POET Universal Object Server's advanced functionality for their large-scale Java applications, including multiple for their large-scale Java applications, queries, replication and solution goes well beyond non-scalable, single-user, publish/subscribe. POET's Java

The POET Universal Object Server family now provides C++ and Java SDKs, allowing developers to write applications that exchange C++ and Java objects completely transparently. In the next version, POET will enable Java and C++ applications to access data from relational databases, an important consideration for any organization with large volumes of legacy data.

"A number of database vendors are claiming to offer a Java interface and language interoperability, but only POET is actually delivering a full-featured object database with ODMG Java tight binding and transparent interoperability to its customers," said Software. Bartels, president and CEO of POET

from "POET gives developers the fastest, easiest path for migrating

C++ to Java applications, and also supports Visual Basic applications and ActiveX controls."
"We are pleased to have POET's object database technology supporting Java," said Rick Cattell, distinguished engineer at JavaSoft. "Java has become the key to the rapid development and deployment of a new generation of applications on the Internet. Now, we expect that POET's Universal Object Server become an important component of this trend. support,

"POET's Java software development kit is a significant addition POET's Universal Object Server suite," said Denice Gibson, senior

66/91//0 50 of 53

vice president of Novell, Inc. "POET's new Java SDK provides us wit a broad range of options for delivering enhanced value in our upcoming releases of various Novell products. One of the areas we will be using POET technology is to improve the installation of Novell products."

ET Java 1.0

POET Java 1.0 is the first implementation of the Java tight binding as defined by the work-in-progress draft of Chapter 7 of the ODMG Release 2.0 standard. POET is a voting member of the Object Database Management Group, and has been actively involved in defining this standard.

POET's Java tight binding creates a single, unified object-type system shared by the Java language and the POET object database. The programmer perceives the binding as an extension to the development language.

The syntax used to create, delete, identify, reference get/set field values and invoke methods on a persistent object is no different from that used for objects of shorter lifetimes, allowing a single expression to freely intermix references to persistent and transient objects.

The full functionality of the Object Query Language (OQL) is available through the POET Java tight binding. This functionality can be used through query methods on class Collection or through queries using a standalone OQLQuery class. Persistence is achieved by reachability as defined in the ODMG standard.

All objects reachable from database root objects are retrieved from or stored to the database, and objects no longer referenced are removed from the database automatically.

POET Java 1.0 takes full advantage of POET's advanced server functionality, including automatic schema evolution; direct, transparent access to C++ objects; binary large objects and streaming; object-level granularity; and explicit object locking.

Further, POET Java 1.0 can use the local POET database engine to store Java objects in a local POET database that can be accessed and used by any other POET application or copied to a different machine running a different operating system. The physical database is 100-percent binary compatible across all platforms and programming languages.

The POET Java SDK contains, in addition to POET Java 1.0, POET's Java generic "loose" language binding that is indispensable for developing generic database applications in Java, like a Web browser, that must be able to access any POET database regardless of its underlying schema. It also allows writing interfaces to existing C++ applications without reimplementing these persistent classes in Java.

As with all POET language bindings, the Java generic binding supports local storage and full client-server connectivity, and can be used as an ultra-thin pure Java client in conjunction with an intermediate object request broker.

51 of 53 07/16/99

E.I.C. Search History for Application No. 09/055,947

POET Java Strated

The Java language has burst upon the scene with remarkable speed, and some estimates put the number of Java developers at more than 300,000. According to a 1996 report by Forrester Research, 62 percent of companies with active Internet initiatives in the Fortune 1,000 are already using Java, and 42 percent are convinced that Java will be key to their Internet computing strategy within the year.

Java fixes many of the major shortcomings of C++ -- memory management, pointers, built-in multithreading and standardized class libraries among others -- and is the first object -oriented programming language to offer truly hardware-independent programming.

POET believes that Java is a tremendous advance in object oriented programming, and is embarking on an evolutionary approach to providing Java support for the POET Universal Object Server, one that will parallel the evolution of Java as it becomes a more mature language.

The first release of the POET Java tight binding contains a Java client and relies on the tested and proven fourth-generation POET kernel written in C++ for the local client database engine. The POET ODBMS is persistent objects while supporting Java 's platform independence.

Targeted for the end of 1997, POET will introduce a pure Java client supporting full connectivity to any POET database server without the need for the POET C++ kernel on the client. Client applications will be able to be downloaded and run on any platform that supports Java, opening the door to a wide range of sophisticated Internet/intranet applications requiring powerful database access.

In addition, POET will offer an "ultra-thin" client that uses an intermediate object request broker in a three-tier architecture for access to a POET server, enabling the use of persistent objects in Java applets with minimum memory requirements and greatly reduced

As the Java language matures, POET will implement a remote Java client database engine that will allow developers to write pure Java applications using local storage to keep objects stored on the client side. This can be used for data replication, check-out of objects...

..storing client data like user

information and configuration data. Massive data storage can still be achieved from the POET Universal Object Server through the pure Java client implementation.

In addition to language binding and local storage, POET will use the advantages of Java in the POET server itself. The hardware-independent nature of Java makes it a perfect fit for use as an execution environment in the database server, enabling active methods stored in the database to be executed on the server side. Because Java byte code is totally machine independent, these

52 of 53 07/16/9

virtual executed on every platform supporting a Java methods can be machine

implement server in the "Using this capability, a Java developer will be able to in an entire application based on persistent objects stored in tdatabase, and will gain powerful features such as dynamic... main method. The code is stored in the database, and can be executed either on the client or

Pricing and Availability

contains a beta release of the POET Java 1.0 ODMG-compliant tight binding, and the 1.0 release of the POET Java generic binding. The full product release will be available in June for \$499. An evaluation version is free and available now for download from the. available today for \$499, Software Development Kit, release of the POET Java The POET Java

reserv 16/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 621) DIALOG(R)File 621:NEW PROD.ANNOU.(R) (c) 1999 THE GALE GROUP. All rts. res

00164532

00164532

PARALLEL PROCESSOR 512-UNIT IBM'S RESEARCH DIVISION READIES

WORD COUNT: 1987 September, Ν DATELINE: YORKTOWN HEIGHTS,

switching speed, network architecture, and programming made highly parallel processors such as the RP3 feasible.

The RP3 is a multiple instruction, multiple data (MIMD) machine, i which each processor is able to operate independently. This freedom sets the RP3 apart from single instruction, multiple data (SIMD) parallel processors, in which all processors are the same as those -- reduced instruction .. used in IBM's RT PC (based on RISC

...components. Rather than spend time custom-designing ever more compact parts in order to bring down the RP3's size, or interrupting design work to replace last year's parts with this year's, the designers realized that sticking with readily available hardware would simplify their job. In the words of...

Run wourd of precisely that.

To find out how a program will run on the RP3, software developers have used an experimental multi-processor operating system called the NPS (virtual machine /environment for parallel execution).

an IBM System/370, VM /EPEX emulates the RP3's programming environment. In this way, researchers have already modified more than 40 applications programs for RP3-like parallelism.

·

6/91//0